Easy to build projects for everyone

Everyday NOV.82 80p ELECTRONICS

SEDAC Prize Winning Project OSCILLOSCOPE COMPANION



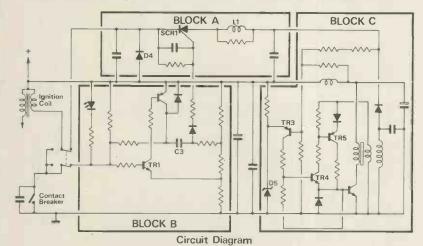
NEW SERIES
I Information
Technology

DIGITAL METRONONE COMBINATION LOCK ZX TAPE CONTROL

electrorize ELECTRONIC IGNITION KITS

Two years ago we launched the Total Energy Discharge System, we knew it could outperform any competing system and the sales have proved just how good it is. With thousands of systems sold in over 30 countries around the World, from the cold of Norway to the tropical heat of Singapore, the system is an outstanding success.

THIS IS WHAT MAKES TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE SO GOOD-



The discharge circuit in block A is the heart of the system. It looks simple but outperforms any other by far. A 2 μ F storage capacitor (twice the usual size) charged to + 370 volts, is discharged into the ignition coil primary by SCR1, providing a high energy pulse of the correct polarity. Long after the storage capacitor is discharged, the current in the ignition coil is sustained by 'flywheel' diode D4, preventing energy flowing back to the capacitor and giving 3½ times the spark energy and duration. Instead of relying on the effects of coil 'ringing', inductor L1 commutates the SCR, giving complete freedom from the usual latching problems and allowing the storage capacitor to be recharged whilst the discharge current is still flowing in the coil.

Block B is the trigger circuit and provides faultless spark timing. The emitter of TR1 is biased from the supply to provide a variable trigger threshold, allowing triggering with the supply down to about 3.5 volts but rejecting noise and signals from contact shuffle and vibration. Capacitor C3 and its associated resistors provide a variable inhibit period, after the contacts close, which filters out extreme contact bounce on 4 cylinder engines yet still allows 8 cylinder operation to over 7500 rev/min. In effect the longer the contacts stay open the longer they must remain closed before the next spark can be triggered. (Be warned:- untimed sparks can seriously damage your engines health).

Block C is the inverter, the power behind the spark. It's a 'ringing choke' type. Well designed, this type can not only be regulated and charge the capacitor from zero volts, effectively a short circuit, but is also more efficient than the traditional push-pull type. Even though it provides around 3 times the power, it still doesn't need the usual finned heat sink. Transistors TR4 and TR5 regulate the invertor output, by controlling the amount of feedback, and are in turn controlled by TR3 which compares the voltage on the storage capacitor with the reference zener D5. The output voltage is set by the zener voltage so the full output is available over the whole supply voltage range, a powerful spark is produced even with the battery down to 4 volts.

These are the more obvious features, there are many more details like the absence of 'spikes' and low di/dt and dv/dt applied to the SCR, which together with top quality components make Total Energy Discharge not only a top performer but far more reliable.

This advanced circuitry gives all the well known advantages of the best capacitive discharge systems:

Peak Performance; Improved Economy; Fires Fouled Plugs; Accurate Timing; Smooth Performance; PLUS

Super Power Spark; Better Starting; Optimum Spark Duration; Correct Spark Polarity; L.E.D. Static Timing Light; Low Radio Interference; Designed In Reliability.

Information disclosed above does not imply any freedom from patent or copyright of Electronize Design.



Electronize Total Energy Discharge Ignition is suitable for use with:

- ALL 6 and 12 volt negative earth vehicles fitted with a conventional contact breaker and coil system.
- ALL Ballast resistor (cold start/low voltage) systems.
- ALL Voltage triggered electronic tachometers. (Some older current impulse types (Smiths pre 1974) require an adaptor)

ANY Number of cylinders up to & including 8.

SPECIFICATION

(using a typical ignition coil)	TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE	ORDINARY CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE
Spark Power	140W	90W
Spark Energy	36mJ	10mJ
(stored energy)	135mJ	65mJ
Spark Duration	500µ\$	160µS
Output Voltage clean spark plug	38k V	26kV
fouled spark plug	26k V	17kV
Voltage Rise Time to 20kV	25µS	30µS

You can buy your Total Energy Discharge system as a ready assembled and tested unit ready to fit to your car or as a comprehensive kit of parts containing everything required, even a length of solder and a tube of heat sink compound. The kit comes complete with detailed, easy to follow instructions which enable even a beginner to assemble a kit in just a matter of hours.

The same top performance system is also available, in ready assembled or kit form, to suit cars and motorcycles fitted with twin ignition systems.

STANDARD UNIT Assembled and Tested	£26.70
STANDARD UNIT KIT	£15.90
TWIN OUTPUT UNIT Assembled and Tested	£36.45
TWIN OUTPUT KIT	£24 55

All systems are available direct from the manufacturer. Prices include VAT, postage and packing £1.00 extra. Access and Visa cards are welcome, just write or telephone quoting your number.



ELECTRONIZE DESIGN

Dept C · Magnus Rd · Wilnecote Tamworth · B77 5BY tel 0827 281000



VOL. 11 NO. 11 NOVEMBER 1982

PROJECTS . . . THEORY . . . NEWS . . . COMMENT . . . POPULAR FEATURES . . .



Come along to this unique event for all electronics enthusiasts. Whatever your particular interests in the world of electronics, there will be much to see, to inform and entertain you. Components—equipments—books and magazines—plus special attractions to interest all the family.

Your 50p coupon is on page 753. Bring it with you on November 18, 19, 20 or 21.

Electronics Hobbies Fair is sponsored by Everyday Electronics, Practical Electronics and Practical Wireless and is organised by IPC Exhibitions Ltd.

SCHOOLS

Electronic Design Award

YOUNG READERS PLEASE NOTE

Will your school be represented in this great National contest? Maybe your own project will win a valuable prize and bring honour to your school.

A school may be represented by either an individual or a team of pupils.

The usefulness and novelty of a project are prime matters for consideration during judging. The degree of circuit complexity is not of major importance, since good design implies efficient use of components. It follows therefore that a quite simple circuit could win.

Please turn to page 721 for details and then contact your science or physics teacher.

© IPC Magazines Limited 1982. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.

PROJECTS

Five-digit electronic security device	70
TAPE CONTROLLER by V. Terrell For ZX81 and Spectrum users	70-
DIGITAL METRONOME by S. Ibbs Musicians' aid with frequency read-out	71
OSCILLOSCOPE COMPANION by S. Rainey Expands the facilities of a basic single beam scope	72
PHOTO FINISH by A. P. Donleavy Model racetrack accessory to determine the winner	73
BEAT THE RELAY by S. Dunn A simple electronic game	730
SERIES	
INTRODUCING ELECTRONICS by George Hylton Part 2: Enter Capacitance	708
THE ELECTRONICS OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY by T. E. Ivall Part 1: Fundamental Concepts	718

FEATURES

EDITORIAL Brave New World	699
JACK PLUG AND FAMILY by Doug Baker Cartoon	703
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE by Paul Young A retailer comments	707
SCHOOLS COMPETITION Details of SEDAC 1983	721
SHOP TALK by Dave Barrington Product news and components	722
EVERYDAY NEWS What's happening in the world of electronics	732
READERS' LETTERS Your news and views	► 738
FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT by Barry Fox Cable Options, Grass Roots, The Wharfedale Story	742
RADIO WORLD by Pat Hawker G3VA Legal Maze, Wadley Loop, Getting a Licence	745
EXAMINATION PROJECTS by C. Bowes	746

Our December Issue will be published on Friday, November 19. See page 741 for details.

Readers Services • Editorial and Advertisement Departments

Constructive advice for students

EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

RETAIL-EXPORT - MAIL ORDER ALL: MODELS ON DISPLAY

CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS All models complete with leads and batteries











Hand Held Models 3½ digit LCD (UKD25C 13 Range 0 2A DC with	K C/P 65p)	2010A LED 31 range, 10A AC/DC basi 0.1% (Sabtronics)	£81.50
carry case	£26 · 50	TM353 LCD 27 range 2A AC/DC basic 0.15% (Sinclair)	€86.25
KD30C 26 range 1A AC/DC 200 Meg ohm with carry case	£37.50	2015A LCD 31 range 10A AC/DC basic	
28 range 10A AC/DC version of		0.1% (Sabtronics) TM351 LCD 29 range 10A AC/DC basi	£89.50
above	£41 · 50	0.1% (Sinclair)	£113.85
2033A 26 range push button 2 amp AC/DC	£36 · 50	2001 LCD 28 range plus 5 range capacitance meter 10A AC/DC	
188m/6011A 15 range + Hfe tester		Basic 0.1% (Pantec)	£108.00
button 10A DC 189m 30 range plus Hie tester, Rota	£43.50 arv	TM451 44 digit 0:03% basic.	£171 · 00
switch 10A AC/DC 2037A 28 range 0.1% 2A AC/DC-	€69.95	1503A 4¾ digit LCD 30 ranges 10A	
2 temp. ranges push button 129 25 range 0.8% basic 10A AC/D	£77 · 00	AC/DC 4 MHz counter, 4 KHz oso. 0.05% basic (Thurlby)	£171.00
rotary switches (Keithley), 130 As model 129 but 0.5% basic	£79.35	1503HA As above but 25A and 0.03%	£189.75
Bench Models 31/4 digit LCD unless st	£102.35	AC Adaptors (2010A & 2015A only) Cases TM351/353 £6.84: 2001 £7.50: 150	£5.69
(UK C/P 90p)	igitus .	Touch and hold probe THP 20	£14.95

FREQUENCY COUNTERS (All models battery operated) (UK C/P £1)

	PFM200A Pocket 8 digit LED 200 MHz 10 mV (Thandar) Max 50 50 MHz 6 digit LED Pocket (GSC) Max 550 6 digit LED Pocket (GSC) 81 10A 8 digit LED 2 range. 100 MHz Bench (Sabtronics) 8610A 8 digit LED 3 range 600 MHz Bench (Sabtronics) Max 100 5Hz-100MHz 8 digit bench LEI (GSC) 8610B 9 digit LED 3 range 600 MHz Bench (Sabtronics)	£67.50 £56.35 £97.75 £77.00 £94.00 £97.75 £113.85	8000B 9 digit LED 3 range 1000 MHz Bench (Sabtronics) FF040 8 digit LCD 40 MHz (600 MHz with TP600) (Thandar) FF200 8 digit LCD 2 range 200 MHz (600 MHz with TP600) (Thandar) FF900 600 MHz prescaler (Thandar) FF1000 FGHZ prescaler OPTIONS TF series carry case AC adaptors 3' series AC adaptors AH model probe kits	£178.00 £126.50 £166.75 £43.13 £74.75 £6.84 £5.69 £5.69 £7.95
--	--	---	---	---

HAVE A BANANA! Low cost	reliable meters (All supplied with batts/leads)) (UK C/P 55p)
8ANANA 15 range pocket 20K/Volt	plus AT1020 18 range Deluxe 2KV &	
cont. buzzer	£20.64 Hfe Tester	£17-50
NH55 10 range pocket 2K/Volt	£5.50 TMK500 23 range plus 12A DC plu	IS
\$T5 11 range pocket 4K/Volt	£6.50 . cont. buzzer 30K/Volt	£21 · 50
NH56R 22 range pocket 20K/Volt	£9.95 168m 36 range large scale 10A AC	C/DC
YN360TR 19 range plus Hfe test	50K/Volt	£28.50
20K/Volt	£12.95 AT210 21 range 12A AC/DC 100F	C/V £29-50
KRT5001 16 range 10 amp DC rang	£16.50 360TR 23 range large scale 10A A	
double 50K/Volt	£16.50 Hife test 50 meg ohm. 1KV AC/DC	100 K/Valt
ST303TR 21 range plus Hfe Test		£34 · 95
20K / Vnit	£16-95 Choose from UK's largest range	

OSCILLOSCOPES Full specifications - state model - send S.A.E

(UK C/P	Single trac				10 £1.00;
	Dual Trace				an £3.00)
	New Model	10 MI	Hz ba	ttery	
portable	(Thandar)				£171.00
	10 MHz with	built i	n cor	npone	
tester (H	ameg)				£158.70
	MHz with b	uilt in	comp	onen	
tester (C	rotech)				£172.50
	Dual Trace 2				£253.00
3131 Du	al Trace 15	MHZ D	lus c	om-	
	ester (Crote				£276.00
CS1562A	Dual Trace	10 M	Hz (T	rio)	£287.95
CS1566A	Dual Trace	e 20 M	Hz		
/i-i	ii-	- 049	100	4 Table 1	00.0000





(special price saving £43.00)	(Trio) £320.00	XIE
GENERATORS All mains	operated (UK	C/Pi

AU00 4 band Sine /S0 output
TE220 Max. distortion 1% 20Hz/200KHz
LAG27 Max. distortion 0.5% - 1%
(Leader) 10Hz-1MHz
AG202A Max. distortion 0.5%
(Trio) 20Hz-200KHz
F (All with Int /Ext Mod. Var. 0-P)
TE200 100 KHz - 100 MHz. 6 band
(200 MHz - 100 MHz. 6 band





| L8627 Max. distortion 0.5% - 1% | E88.26 | S8402 100 kHz - 30 MHz 6 band (Trio) | E88.00 | A8202A Max. distortion 0.5% | E100 Tips - 100 kHz (Trio) | E88.00 | E100 Tips - 100 kHz (Trio) | E88.00 | E100 Tips - 100 kHz (Trio) | E100 Tips - 100 kHz

JUST A SELECTION OF OUR LARGE IN-STOCK RANGE

ORDER BY POST (OR PHONE) OR CALL IN



Cubegate Limited **AUDIO ELECTRONICS**

301 Edgware Rd. London W2 1BN Tel: 01-724 3564

Also at Henrys Radio 404 Edgeware Rd. W2



€228.85

GREENWEI

443D MILLBROOK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SOI OHX All prices include VAT-just add 50p post. Tel (0703) 772501

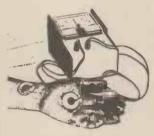
NEW GOODIES JUST ARRIVED

8085 A CPU, £3·50. MC14175. 50p. LM380, 55p. 1000uF 16V Ax. 15p. 6850, 100p. MM290, 50p. MM2114, 60p.

LAST MONTHS
NEW ITEMS
7912K (TO3 Case), 75p.
3-579545MHz Xtal HC6U case, 50p.
40 Oil L. Pe skts., 10/£2, 100/£16.
25-way screened cable 7/0·2, 50p/metre.
Reed switches, 20mm body, SP make, 20/£4

C5

Reed switches, 20mm body, SP make, 20/£1.
12V reed relay, SP break, 40p.
Ni-cads, C size, 2AH £2, 10/£15.
68A00 CPU, £1·50.
UDN6116A display driver, 50p.
Speedbloc ribbon cable:
10-way 30p/m; 20-way, 60p/m; 40-way, £1·20/m.



LIE DETECTOR

Not a toy, this precision instrument was originally part of an "Open University" course, used to measure a change in emotional balance, or as a lie detector. Full details of how to use it are given, and a circuit diagram. Supplied complete with probes, leads and conductive jelly. Needs 2 4;V batts, Overall size 155×100×100mm. Only £7:95—worth that for the case and meter atonell

COMPONENT PACKS

COMPONENT PACKS
K503 150 wirewound resistors from 1W to
12V, with a good range of values. £1-75.
K505 20 assorted potentiometers, all types
including single, ganged, rotary and
slider. £1-70.
K514 100 silver mica caps from 5pF to a
few thousand pF. Tolerances from 1% to
10%. £2-00.
K520 Switch pack—20 different rocker,
silde, rotary, toggle, push, micro, etc.
Only £2-00.

1000 RESISTORS £2.50 We've just purchased another 5 million preformed resistors, and can make a similar offer to that made two years ago, at the same pricelli K523—1000 mixed to ‡W 5% carbon film resistors, preformed for PCB mntg. Enormous range of preferred values. 1000 for £2:50; 5000 £10; 20k £36.

741 OP-AMP-12 for £1

A recent purchase of Raytheon IC's included a large quantity of 14 DIL 741 op-amps, so take advantage while stocks lasti 12 741's, £1.00.

5mm RED LED SCOOP Another company gone bust—to your advantagell We've bought all their 5mm red LED's—Gi type MV5754, and offer

red LED's—GI type MV5754, and offer them as follows: 25 £1.95; 100 £6.00; 250 £13.50; 1k £39.50; 5k £185. Add 30% for 2-part clip If required.

TIL302 7-SEG DISPLAY 0-27in red common anode. Only 65p.

1N4007 1000V 1A RECTS Motorola bandollered—lowest ever pricell 100 £2.95; 300 £8.50; 1k £27; 3k £72; 10k £220.

DISC CERAMICS

0-22uF 12V 9mm dla. Ideal for decoupling. 100 for £2-75; 1000 £20-00. 0-5uF 12V 15mm dla. 100 £1-50; 1000 £12-00 Pack of disc ceramics, assorted values and voltages—200 for £1-00.

SWITCH BARGAIN

Push-on, push-off "table lamp" type, rated 2A 250V ac. 10p ea, 15 for £1, 100 for £5.

DISPLAYS
8 and 9 digit 7-segment bubble type for above chips—most have minor faults dud segment etc. Mixture of 2 or 3 different types with data. 5 for £1:00.



NOW REDUCED TO £3.95

ELECTRO-DIAL

ELECTION DOKATOR MANUMENTS AND THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

PANELS

PANELS

Z521 Panel with 16236 (2N3442) on small heat sink, 2N2223 dual transistor, 2 BC108, dlodes, caps, resistors, etc. 60p.

Z524 Red Tell Spanel — contains 2 × 6V vector et al. Spanel — contains 2 × 6V vector

COMPUTER BATTLESHIPS'

BATTLESHIPS'
Probably one of the most popular electronic games on the market. Unfortunately the design makes it impractical to test the PCB as a working model, although it may well function perfectly. Instead we have tested the sound chip, and sell the board for its component value only (PCB may be chipped or cracked): SNT6417 sound IC; TMS1000 u-processor; batt clips, R*s, C*s, etc. Size 160 × 140mm. Only £1-50. Instruction book and circuit 30p extra.

'STARBIRD'

Gives realistic engine sounds and flashing laser blasts—accelerating engine noise when module is pointed up, decelerating noise when pointed down. Press contact to see flash and hear blast of lasers shooting. PCB tested a

10W AMP PANEL

10W AMP PANEL
Neat board 115 × 82mm with Class B
output, Uses 2 × 29,5293, 2 × BFY50,
BFX99, Supply can be either 38V or
18.6-18V. Input sensitivity 1V for 10W
output. Small H/S on board: 82-95.
Suitable transformer, bridge rect,
smoothing and ojp capacitor: £5:50.
Supplied with circuit/connexion data.

1982/3 CATALOGUE
Biggerl Betteril Buy oneill
Only 75p inc. post—Look what you getil

Vouchers worth 60p.

1st class reply paid envelope.

Wholesale list for bulk buyers.

Bargain List with hundreds of surplus lines.

lines. Huge range of components. Low, low prices. Sent free to schools, colleges, etc.

SOLENOIDS AND RELAYS

W92t Solenoid rated 48V at 25% duty cycle, but work well on 24V (700gm pull, 10mm travel) push or pull 27 x 18 x 15mm. 55p.
W922 Mains 240V AC solenoid, 10% duty cycle, push or pull, 16mm travel. 50 x 20 x 16mm. Only £1*50.
W985 9V DC relay 500R SPCO 28 x 24 x 19. 50p.
W733 11-pin plug in relay, 240V AC, 3PCO 5A contacts. £2*50. Base 35p.
W733 11-pin plug in relay, 240V AC, 3PCO 5A contacts. £2*50. Base 35p.
W733 17-pin plug in relay, 240V AC, 3PCO 5A contacts. £2*50. Base 35p.
W733 17-pin plug in relay, 240V AC, 3PCO 5A contact &25°50. Base 35p.
W7437 37R 5-10V relay. SP 3A contact, PCB mits, 11 x 33 x 20. 95p. 10/£7*50.
W7457 37R 5-10V relay. SP 3A contact, PCB mits, 11 x 33 x 20. 95p. 10/£7*50.
W7458 50 contact &25°50. Base 25°50. Base 2

contacts, 60p.
W926 24V Omron relay type G2L 113P,
PCB vert mntg, 28 × 25 × 10mm, 75p.

HEAT SINKS

Redpoint 4W type drilled for $2 \times TO3$. Size 130 \times 100 \times 32, £2.50.

STABILIZED PSU PANEL

A199 A versatile stabilized power supply with both voltage (0-30V) and current (20mA-2A) fully variable. Many uses inc. bench PSU, Ni-cad charger, gen, purpose testing. Panel ready built, tested and calibrated. £7-75. Suitable transformer and pote, £6-00. Full data supplied.

SUPERIOR QUALITY CARBON Rechargeable FILM RESISTORS, HI STAB LOW NOISE Guaranteed	TRANSISTORS 2N54 Probably the largest retail 2N54	115 1.10 BC212A 116 1.54 BC212B	10p 8F 457 12p 8F 458 15p 8F 459	CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD.
W V 10Ω -1 MΩ 5% E24 2p minimum 500 charges 1V 10Ω -10MΩ 5% E12 4p 2V 10Ω -10MΩ 6% E12 4p 475 4	variety in UK. If you don't 2N54 see what you 2N54 want please 2N54	148 19p BC212LA 149 21p BC212LB	10p 8F 469 13p 8F 470 14p 8F R39 10p 8F R40	40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET. tel 01 452 0161 tlx 914977
METAL OXIDE/FILM RESISTORS METAL OXIDE/FILM RESISTORS Change	phone or write as this is not a full list 2N54	157 25p 8C213A 157 25p 8C213B 158 25p 8C213C	11p BFR41 12p BFR79 13p BFR80	This is a small list from our vast stocks. Full price list free on request. You may order to be by phone quoting Access, Visa or American Express no., or by normal mad order. Callers welcome. All in stock items (95% ex stock) go out same day. Please add
stability. Extremely low noise 0.4W 10Ω -1MΩ 2% E24 5p 0.4W 10Ω -1MΩ 2% E24 5p of any HP type	2N914 20p 2N54 2N916 39p 2N55 2N917 65p 2N55	60 72p 8C213LA 5.00 8C213LB 51 37p 8C213LC	10p BFR81 13p BFR 90 13p BFS28 14p BFS61	2.95 no VAT but allow extra ptp. Qty discounts negotiable.
LOW OHMIC VALUE RESISTORS PP3 (5.50	2N918 33p 2N61 2N929 36p 2N61 2N929A 45p 2N63	21 54p 8C2148 22 56p 8C214C	10p BFS98 12p BFX29 13p BFX30	1.10 CHICKLEWOOD - STOCKING PAKIS OTHER STOKES CANNOT REACH!
WIREWOUND RESISTORS 5% at a time! 25.86 2 3W 0.22Ω - 330Ω €12 28p GRAPHIC	2N930A 30p 2N61 2N1893 30p 2N61 2N1974 1,50 2N61	124 56p 8C214L8 125 59p 8C214LC 126 71p 8C237	13p 86 Y 51 14p 86 Y 52 14p 86 Y 53	23g VN66AF 85g (PIV shown in LM1886 7.44 4001 10g 7401 11g 74L501 11g 22g 27XL107 10g brackets) LM1889 3.77 4002 11g 7402 11g 74L502 11g 12g 12g 12g 12g 12g 12g 12g 12g 12
4-7W 0 47Ω - 6K8 E12 33p PROCESSORS 10-11W 1 0Ω - 33K E12 37p EF9365 62 00 EF9366 67.00	7N2060 7.14 2N61 2N2102 39p 2N61 2N2217 39p 2N61 2N2218 33p 2N61	130 93p 8C237B 131 98p 8C237C	16p 8SX19 17p 8SX20 18p 8SX21	24d ZTX109 105 W0111001 20p LM297/N8 2.60 4007 15p 14.04 12p 74.1804 12p 74.18
ROTARY POTS E3 Series 4 7K 2M Lin 32p By Matsushita or Siemens	2N2218A 25p 2N61 2N2219 27p 2N61 2N2219A 28p 2N62	133 1.14 BC238A 134 1.36 BC238B 253 1.45 BC238C	15p BU104 16p BU105 17p BU109 17p BU126	2TX303 27x 303 23c NE543N 2.50 4011 10p 7248 140 140 122 3.28 2TX304 15p 2 emp type NE544N 1.80 4012 15p 7409 14p 74L512 12p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14
4 7K 2M Log 32p As above with DP switch Bob As above but DP switch Bob As above but DP switch Bob AI ALS Beautiful	2N2220 22p 2N62 2N2221 22p 2SC 2N2221A 23p 2SC 2N2222 24p 2SC	1306 969 8C239A 1444 2.50 8C239B 2078 1.70 8C239C	16p 8U204 17p 8U205 18p 8U206	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Stereo Ino	2N2223 2 60 2SK 2N2223A 4.15 3N12 2N2203 390 3N13	134 3.98 BC301 8 1.12 BC302 18 3.50 BC303	44p 8U326S 43c BU406 47c BU407	2.36 ZTX320 35p 6 amp type NE5661.49 4018 45p 7417 20p 74LS27 12p 145 ZTX341 28p Square with hole NE5667 1.37 4020 44e 77420 15p 74LS28 14p
PLATE CAPS 1 100 90 10 16 6p 5% or better 1 500 400 22 10 6p E12 Series 2.2 25 8p 22 16 7p 10F 10nF 7p 2.2 63 9p 47 10 7p	2N2368 250 3N13 2N2369 190 3N14 2N2369A 180 3N14 2N2646 450 3N15	10 2.37 BC328 13 2.85 BC337	14p BU500 14p BU500 15p BUV20 15p BUV20	1.15 ZTX501 146 PVV02 (2100) 786 NE5514 3.75 4021 386 7422 200 74LS32 136 11.00 ZTX502 146 PVV02 (2100) 786 NE5514A 126 4023 126 7423 20 74LS32 136 140 11.00 ZTX502 176 PVV04 (400) 856 PLL02A 4.95 4024 326 7425 200 74LS37 146 11.00 ZTX502 176 PVV06 (600) 800 PL02A 4.95 4024 326 7425 200 74LS37 146
OISCOUNTS ON 2.2 100 11p 47 16 8p QUANTITY 2.2 350 30p 100 10 9p PLEASE PHONE 3.3 25 10p 100 16 10p	2N2647 98p 3N15 2N2904A 27p 3N20 2N2905 28p 3N20	2.47 64 2.56 8C441 00 6.93	32p BUV21 33p BUV23 33p BUV24 32p BUV25	10.39 ZTX504 240 PVUCO 100.01 Sup. PLUGIA 12,75 4025 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10
SIEMENS 3.3 40 11p 220 10 11p POLY C 3.3 63 12p 220 16 12p 5% 7.5mm 280V 4.7 16 80 470 10 17p CAPACITORS 4.7 25 9p 470 16 18p	2N2905A 29p 3N20 2N2906 25p 4036 2N2906A 30p 4036 2N2907 25p 4036	60 60p BC516	33p BUX20 40p BUY18S 40p E430 13p J300	17.00 OIODES K011(10) 2.20 TBA5100 3.05 4029 29p 7432 22p 74LS51 14p 3.35 1N34A 30p K02 (200) 2.30 TBA520 2.57 4030 14p 7433 22p 74LS54 14p 15.60 1N821 70p K04 (400) 2.80 TBA520 2.75 4030 11.19 7437 25p 74LS54 14p
E12 1.7 68 F 10p 82 F 150 F 16p 100 10 20p 16 24p 100 25 8p 2200 16 34p 10 25 8p 2200 16 44p 10 25 8p 2200 16 44	- 2N2907A 26p 4036 2N2920 3 47 4040 2N2923 25p 4040 2N2924 15p 4040	1.39 BC547A BC547B BC548	14p J310 14p MJ802 12p MJ900	53p 1N914 08p TBA530Q 2.74 4033 1.20 /440 T5p 74L574 18p 1.99 1N916 10p Proprietory TBA540 2.72 4034 1.25 744 65p 74L575 20p 2
6% 7.5mm 100V 10 40 12p CAPACITORS 10 63 14p Grede One E12 10 100 15p Gless PCB Single Sided	2N2925 15p 4041 2N2926 10p 4041 2N3019 50p 4041	1.80 8C5488 2.85 8C548C 2.85 8C548C	13p MJ901 14p MJ1000 15p MJ1001 13p MJ1800	2.50 1N4002 41p 80C3700 180 18A5500 3.27 4037 1.30 7445 90p 74LS80 1.20 1.4001 1.4003 51p 8Y164 55p TBA560C 2.87 4038 990 7445 90p 74LS83 36p 3.60 1N4004 51p 8Y179 920 TBA570 2.37 4039 2.80 7445 90p 74LS83 36p
220nF, 270nF 15p 22 40 14p 178 = 240mm 95p 330nF, 390nF 20p 22 63 16p 470nF 560nF 27p 22 100 21p 420 = 195mm	2N3054 56p 4082 2N3055 CSF 80p 4082 2N3055RCA 80p 4082	1.80 BC549C 71 89p BC550 72 89p BC560C	14p VJ2500 15p VJ2501 30p VJ2955 33p VJ3000	2.19 1N4005 60 TBA570Q 2.48 4040 460 7447 409 74LS86 160 12.25 1N4006 610 ZENER DIODES TCA910 2.19 4041 400 748 440 74LS90 240 1.00 1N4007 70 400.500mW TCA940 1.68 4042 390 7450 755 74LS92 250
680nF 32p 47 25 14p 420 - 245mm 47 60 17p 67 67 67 67 67 67 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68	2N3107 46p AC1 2N3108 42p AC1 2N3109 48p AC1 2N3232 1.50 AC1	25 35p 8C557 26 25p 8C557A 27 25p 8C557B	15p MJ3001 16p MJ3701 16p MJ4502 14p MJ15003	2.25 1N4148 6p 2.4-4777 8p TDA1003 3.34 4044 41b 7453 15b 741593 38p 2.55 1N4150 18b 741593 38p 7454 4045 49p 7454 18b 741593 38p 18p 18p 18p 18p 18p 18p 18p 18p 18p 1
8 spacings in stock. Please 68 63 25p 60% Solution 500 16 14p 100 25 160 [1.60]	2N3250 36p AC1 2N3251 36p AC1 2N3439 98p AC1 2N3440 80p AC1	32 39p BC558A 51p BC558B 52 45p BC558B	15p MJ15004 16p MJ15015 17p MJ15016	TOA1010A 2.75 4048 39p 7472 39p 33.82V 15p TDA1022 4.95 4048 39p 7472 39p 741.5112 22p 22.46 118176 34p
### TANTALUM 100 40 22p ETCH RESIST 100 63 25p TRANSFERS 1/35V 17p 100 100 30p 1 Thin lines	2N3441 1.25 ACT 2N3442 1.35 ACT 2N3442MOT 2,40 ACT	153K 64p BC559 176 27p BC559B 176K 37p BC559C	15p MJE340 16p MJE350 17p MJE2955 32p MJE3055	SSP 1NS401 13p E24 Series TDA2611A 2.bb 4051 49p 7475 28p 74.5122 38p 19p 1NS402 14p 7.5 75 V 1.10 UAA170 1.69 4053 49b 7480 48p 74.5123 38p 19p 1NS403 15p 10A310 1.69 4065 48p 74.5124 89p 74.5124 89p 1NS403 15p 10A310 1.69 4065 48p 74.5124 89p 74.5124 89p 10A310 1.69 4065 48p 74.5124 89p 74.5124 80p 74.5
33/35V 17p 220 16 17p 3 Thin bends 47/35V 17p 220 25 22p 4 Thick lines 68/35V 17p 220 40 25p 5 DIL pads	2N3444 1.70 AC1 2N3445 4.80 AC1 2N3446 6.09 AC1 2N3447 5.72 AC1	87K 28p BCY70 88 25p BCY70	14n MPSA05 16p MPSA06 16p MPSA10 19p MPSA12	25p 1N5-05 17p DEVICES UNX/03 85p 4055 83p 7482 86p 74.5126 25p 25p 1N5-06 13p 10s in stack UPC1156 2.75 4055
2.2/16V 17p 220 100 40p pads 2.2/35V 22p 330 16 19p 7 Dots + holes	2N3448 6 56 ACY 2N3468 1.00 AF2: 2N3512 1.06 AF2: 2N3553 2 30 AF2:	39 1 24 BD 131 40 1.00 BD 132 75- BD 135	44p MPSA13 44p MPSA14 40p MPSA16	886 1N5024 52p Georgeon 2N419 279 4063 78p 7486 20p 74L5139 30p 40p 1N5025 50p 74L5139 30p 3
3 37 39V 24p 330 63 38p 9 Mixture 47 15 25 28p 470 16 22p 45 28p 470 16 22p 45 25 28p 470 40 33p 5er of 13 sheets	2N3632 2N3638 2N3638A 37p AL 10 AU1	79G 750 80137 22 3.40 80137 10 2.20 80138	40p MPSA18 42p MPSA20 39p MPSA42 39p MPSA43	65p 1Nb527 68 68 1 1 50 , 2TK22 89 4068 14p 7491 35p 741.51148 78p 88p 1544 10p 85D 8p 7p 2TK33 89p 4079 13p 7492 25p 741.5151 38p 840 25p 65D 15p 12p CPUs 4070 13p 7493 25p 741.5153 38p 80 4070 13p 7493 25p 741.5153 38p 80 4070 13p 7493 25p 741.5153 38p
10/16V 25p 470 63 43p (3.00, 23.00, 23.00) 15/10V 22p 1000 16 30p SENSITIVE PCB	2N3702 10p 8C10 2N3703 10p 9C10 2N3704 10p 8C10	07 10p BO140 07A 12p BO 237 07B 12p BO 238	39p 98p 98p 98p MPSA56 MPSA65	28p BA133 40p Small diffused 2550A 11.9 4072 13p 7495 8b 741,5155 23p 30p BA138 30p R2D Bp 6p 6502 3.24 4075 13p 7497 20p 741,5155 35p 6p 6804 274,5155 27p 741,5156 25p 741,5156 25p 741,5156 25p 741,5156 25p 741,5156 25p 741,5157 27p 741,5
15/25V 32p 1000 40 46p Glass For better 22/16/3V 28p 1000 63 66p 22/16V 32p 2900 16	2N3706 10p 8C10 2N3707 10p 8C10 2N3708 10p 8C10	08A 12p BD239C 08B 12p BD240A BD240C	640 MPSA70 590 MPSA92 730 MPSA93	456 BA155 156 Mscrott, 6809 8.50 4077 136 74104 506 74LS160 356 369 8A156 366 RID 256 226 8035 3.49 4081 126 74107 22 74LS162 356
33/10V 38P 2200 25 63p to UV 47/6.3V 43p 2200 40 70p Single sided 100/3V 37p 2200 63 134pl 100 = 160 1 56	2N3709 10p 8C10 2N3710 10p 8C10 2N3711 10p 8C10 2N3712 2.00	096 12p 80241A 80241C 80242A	65p MPSU01 70p MPSU04	426 BA158 320 P10 279 256 8380A 2.77 4085 409 74110 359 7415153 359 840 BA152 409 BA15
1000pF 500V 7p 4700 25 900 203 = 114 1,85 233 + 220 3 95	2N3713 1.38 BC14 2N3714 2.98 BC14 2N3715 3.31 BC14	37p 8D243C 12 29p 8D244A	72p MPSU05 85p MPSU06 82p MPSU07 1.00 MPSU51	550 BA316 250 VSC 17p 13p SCMP1 17.66 4094 88p 74120 59p 7415170 70p 8A317 250 Large (100 TDERTIFICS 4095 8A05 44121 250 44121
Pilher Pre-sets E 3 Series 10002-10M Solid Hook up 100 > 220 2.15 Wire 203 * 114 2.21 Any colour 5p 233 * 220 4.56	2N3819 21p BC14 2N3820 38p BC14 2N3821 1.84 BC14	17A 10p BD245A 17B 10p BD245C 17B 10p BD246A	1.14 MPSU55 1.30 MPSU56 1.20 MPSU57 1.50 OC20	58p BAV10 18p ASU 38p 28p COMPUTER 4097 2.88 74123 48p 74LS181 99p 12.08 BAV19 15p GSU 42p 34p SUPPORT 4099 90p 74L7126 38p 74LS181 1.79
Mini Vert 14p Cable (per metre) Mini Horiz 14p Twin 1 amp 14p Standard Vert Twin 2% amp16p Sodium	2N3860 319 BC14	18 10p BD249A 18A 12p BD249A 18B 13p BD250A	2.00 OC22 2.31 OC23 2.11 OC25	2.00 BAX13 10p first ADC0816 14.90 numbers in 40 2.00 BAX16 11p RGV8 83p 78p ADC0817 10.06 Series, substitute 74132 29c 74LS191 36p AV5-2376 5.90 74C for 40 74LS193 37p
17p 3 Core 2 % amp Hydroxidel 500ml 2 50 17p 3 Core 6 amp 31p	2N3866 90p RC14	19 10p 8D250C 198 12p 8D437 19C 13p 8D438	2,46 OC28 88p OC29 88p OC35 90p OC41	1.70 BY127 220 LINEARICS ILMY399 BUD prefix sq. 74142 198; 7415195 320 2.35 BY135 520 AN103 2.20 INS1671 20.00 40107 74107 74143 2.48; 7415195 320 2.35 BY182 1.26 AY19212 6.60 INS1771 20.00 40107 74107 74143 2.48; 7415195 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 320
% "Spindle for Stendard Pre- Stendard Pre- sets only Solid Multicore spare nib 90g	2N3904 15p 8C15 2N3905 15p 8C15 2N3906 15o 8C15	330 BD440 33 230 BD441 34 27p BD442 37 11p BD442	91p OC44 91p OC44 93p OC70	70p 87206 366 AY1-1320 2.20 RO2513UC 7.50 4602 350 74147 880 741522 950pl 87207 366 AY1-5050 560
4 Core 33c ANTEX	2N4031 55p BC15 2N4032 65p BC15 2N4036 58p BC15	678 130 BD535 88 10p BD535 8A 12p BD536	1.20 OC71 1.30 OC72 75p OC82 75p OC82D 80p OC83	50p 8729 55p A73 8912 5.59 SAA5030 5.50 4510 35p 741.5243 55p 50p 8729 5.50 SAA5030 9.00 4511 460 741.5243 55p 741.5244 50p 741.5245 70p 741.5245 70
Leade Screened Cable X25 (25W) 4.99 (2016) 10nF, 15nF, Single 14p (27nF, 38nF, Mini Single 12p (240 Element 1.99 (240 El	2N4239 1.00 BC15 2N4240 3.00 BC15 2N4347 2.26 BC15	9 11p BDS38 BDS39 BD539 BD539C	80p TIP29A TIP29C 1,10 TIP30A	36p 0.495 0.00 CA3090AQ 3.70 TMS6011 3.65 4518 390 74180 7418251 30p
100nF 9p Mini Stereo 15p X25 Element 2.08 150nF, 220nF, 4 Core 4 Screens 8tts C240 11p 330nF, 470nF 18p 4 Core 1 Screen No3 (Med) 65s	2N4400 15p BC15 2N4401 27p BC16 2N4402 30p BC16	9C 18p 8D540C 60 42p 8D540C 11 480 8D675 72 10n 8D676	1 20 TIP31A 72p TIP31C 77p TIP32A	38p OA200 20p CA3130T 1,00 8T28 1.35 4520 48p 7415257 38p 38p OA202 20p CA3140T 38p 8T35 1.35 4526 59p 74162 48p 74L5259 36p OA202 0A202 0
15µF, 2.2µF 44p 8 Core 15µF, 2.2µF 44p 8 Core 15µF, 2.2µF 44p 8 Core 12 Core 12 Core 13 Core 14 Core 15	2N4410 42n BC16 2N4427 79p BC16	7A 10p 8D677 78 13p 8D678 8 10p 8D711	78p TIP32C 83p TIP33A 1.32 TIP33C 1.32 TIP34A	650 ST2 Z5p HA1388 2 54 81LS96 1.20 4528 66p 74166 48p 741526 18p 740 74160 740 74160 740 74160 740 74160 740 74170 1.28 74LS273 60p 740 74170 1.28 74LS273 60p 74170 74170 1.28 74LS273 60p 74170 741
Copper Cled 2 5 = 3 75 72p 2.5 = 5 80p 2.5 = 5 80p 3.76 Aerial Cable 50Ω RG58A 36c 18 swg 2.98	2N4870 80p BC163 2N4871 95p BC163	8C 10p 8DX14 9 10p 8DX18 98 10p 8DX32	1.30 TIP34C 1.59 TIP35A 3.47 TIP35C	886 4, 8 6 12 Amps 16391 479 6522 319 4536 2,000 7415279 300 741528 1638 10220 16353 920 6532 6.96 4538 650 74174 540 741528 300 741528 300 74152 500 741528 300 74152 500 74152
3.75 × 5 930 2.5 × 17 2.80 3.75 × 7 2.80 3.75 × 17 3.03 3.00Ω FIel 14p 4.79 × 17 4.20 1.32 × 9 3.10 VALVES 0786/87/802 1.32 × 9 3.10 VALVES 0786/87/802 1.32 × 9 3.10 1.32 ×	2N4898 1.29 BC169 2N48901 1.69 BC177 2N4902 3.52 BC177 2N4903 3.24 BC177	7 160 BYD55 /A 260 BDY56	1.76 TIP36C 180 TIP41A 5 25 TIP41C	49p 0 = 400V LM348N 62p Z80ACTC 2.65 4555 %p 74178 79p 74LS293 40p
VQ Board 1,50 Dip Board 3,25 Treck Cutter 1,15 Touck Cutter 1,15 T	2N4906 3.25 BC178 2N4906 3.42 BC178	8A 24p 8F194 8B 25p 8F195 9 20p 8F196	12p TIP42C 12p TIP49 12p TIP50	1.20 TIC1068 47p LM380N14 75p 2N425E8 3.39 4569 1.50 74182 60c 74L5323 1.70 1.40 4A TIC106C 48p LM380N8 1.50 VOLTAGE 484 30p 74184 60c 74L5324 1.46
100 Pins .50 Verobioc 3.70 Vero Wiring POWERFET KT66 10.75	2N4908 3.70 BC197 2N4909 2.90 BC175 2N4918 95p BC183	9A 25p BF197 7B 25p BF198 9C 27p BF199	12p TIP53 15p TIP54 15p TIP110	1.57 TIC106M 8b LM381AN 2.26 REGULATORS 1999 789 174.5325 2.88 1.59 TIC106M 8b LM381N 1.40 Positive 7 Positive
Pen + Spool 3.00	2N4919 1 28 BC182 2N4920 1,34 BC182 2N4921 55p BC182 2N4922 69p BC182	2A 12p BF224J 2B- 13p BF225J 2L 10p BF240	32p TIP115 35p TIP117 38p TIP120 38p TIP122	81p 8A TICHEO 800 LM384N 1.40 788.15A 30p 2101 4.00 1419 460 744.5348 1.00 560 TICHEO 730 LM386NI 88 788.54 30p 2102ALZ 138 74193 460 744.5348 1.00 560 TICHEO 730 LM386NI 81.20 788.24A 30p 2111-1 3.00 174193 460 744.5333 780 17415 174193 460 744.5333 780 17415 174193 460 744.5353 780 17415 174193 460 744.5353 780 17415 174193 460 744.5353 780 174193 460 744.5354 780 174193 460 744.5354 7
PFA 100 16.00 PCF201 3.00 PCF201 3	2N4923 990 BC18 2N5086 360 BC18 2N5087 390 BC18	2kB 14p BF244A 13 10p BF244B 13A 11p BF245A	35p TIP125 39p TIP127 30p TIP130	1.20 TIC126A 72p LM391N60 1.70 7805T 38p 2532 3.60 741S365 28p 74LS365 28p 2708 2.20 74196 48p 74LS365 28p 2708 2.20 74196 48p 74LS365 28p 2708 2.20 74196 48p 74LS365 28p 2708 28p 27161SV) 2.17 74197 48p 74LS365 28p 27161SV) 2.17 74197 48p 27LS365 28p 27LS36
Manual (Biblet 10,000 mF 80V PCF802 2.11 TTL Data 3.95 4.10 PCL82 1,80 PCL85 2.20	2N5089 37p BC18 2N5089 37p BC18 2N5190 68p BC18 2N5191 70p BC18	38 12p 8F2458 3C 13o BF246 3L 10p BF246A 3LA 13p 8F246B	51p TIP132 52p TIP135 39p TIP137 53p TIP140	1,50 TIC126D 776 LW725CH 3.40 - Negative - 4064 7.00 74199 836 74L5373 59p 1.80 TRIACS LW725CH 3.19 100mA 7092 4066 9.50 74221 53p 74L5378 58p 74L5378
Voit. Reg Data ICE PCL805 2.20 PD510 4.95 PFL200 2.95	2N5193 900 8C18 2N5194 790 8C18 2N5209 240 8C18 2N5245 370 8C18	3LB 13p 8F247A 3LC 14p 8F247B 4 10p 8F254	54p TIP142 55p TIP145 39p TIP147 42p TIP2955	1.04 TO220 Case LM741CN 15p 79L12 58p 418-3 3.28 74H00 1.45 74LS390 46p 1.15 TO220 Case LM741CN 15p 79L15 58p 4164 4.50 74H01 1.45 74LS393 42p
3.95 METERS PL508 2.30 McTers B0 PL509 4.75	2N5246 40p BC18 2N5247 45p BC18 2N5248 46p BC19	4C 13p BF256A 4L 10p BF256B 4LB 13p BF256C	35p TIP3055 45p TIS43 62p TIS45	70 TICZSEDIBA) 880 MZ AVARCH 1.90 7912T 440 6514 3.00 74H10 1.45 74L5398 2.70 70 TICZSEDI12A) MZ AVARCH 1.90 7912T 440 6514 3.00 74H10 1.45 74L5398 2.70 70 TICZSEDISA 1.01 MZ AVARCH 1.01 74H11 1.45 74L5398 1.50 74L548 7
Audio/Radio Hbk. 6.50 Supertest 680R PY500A 2.61 Special function handbook 3.95 C22 00 666 7.58	2N5266 2.88 BC18 2N5293 98p BC18	6 24p BF258	30p 32p 71S47 36p 71S88A	496 TIC2530120AI LM1307N 2.75 OIL SOCKETS 1.90 LM1307N 1.46 74LS540 1.60 74LS541 9bp 1.90 LM1310N 1.45 74 pp 4.90 74LS289 3 28;74H30 1.46 74LS541 9bp 1.90 LM1310N 1.45 74 pp 4.90 74LS287 3 08;74H51 1.75 74LS640 1.80
				YIC2630125A) LM1330N 2.25 40 am 5.30 74L5288 2 38 74H53 1.45 74L5641 1.60

IFCTRONI



WHEN ORDERING, PLEASE ALLOW 12 DAYS FOR DELIVERY.

Digital Multitester

Portable 32 digit compact-sized multi-tester. Incorporates latest IC and display technology achieves lowest possible component count.

Component count.

General spec.: operating temperature

0°C-50°C, storage temperature —10°C to

50°C, input impedance 10 megohms (DC/
AC voltage), polarity-autopolarity (—)
sign when minus.

Complete with carrier case. £44.50.

Order No. KD 556.

High Velocity Super H-Fidelity
Stereo Headphones
with std super thin diaphragm. Incredibly
light—luxurious comfort. Specs: Sensitivity 103DB at 1,000HZ, Frequency
Range 20-20,000HZ, Maximum Input
200MW. Ultra light-weight—only 50z.
less chord. Complete with 10ft coil cord. Only £4.95 Order No. LE 720.



This 3½ inch super horn (Flush Flange) piezo ceramic tweeter converts electrical energy into acoustic energy at an efficiency in excess of 50%, a level not possible with any other type of loudspeaker. Economy is added to high efficiency by the elimination of crossover networks, because the unit rejects low frequency power. It has a high impedance of over 1,000 ohms at 1 kHz and 20 ohms at 40 kHz and it presents no added load to the amplifler.

A Super Special Offer of £4.65 This 34 inch super horn (Flush

Order No LOS2



Universal NI-CAD, battery charger. All plastic case with lift up lid. Charge/Test switch. LED indicators at each of the five charging points.

charges:- PP3 (9V), U12 (1·5V penlite), U11 (1·5V "C"), U2 (1·5V "D"), Power:-220-240V AC, Dims:- 210 × 100 × 50mm. Knock down price only while stocks last. only £6·00

Order No. MW 398



For up to the minute prices please ring:01-366-1873.
Please add 15% VAT + £1:00 p & p per item ordered.

Altai Multitester & Transistor Tester

DC volts 0-1v-5v-2-5v-10v-50v-250v-1000v ±3%

AC volts 0-10v-50v-250v-1000v ±3%

DC current 0-50uA-2-5mA-25mA-0-25A ±3%

Resistance: Minimum 0·2-2-200-200k ohms Midscale 20-200-20k-200k ohms

Maximum 2k-20k-2m-20m ohms
As a transistor tester
Leakage current 0-150uA at X1k range
0-15mA at X10 range
0-150mA at X1 range
Price £14-95 ± 5% Order No YN 360TR

stereo headphone
Sensitivity 98dB at
1kHz with Imw.
Frequency response
20-25,000 Hz. Impedance 35 ohms.
Maximum input 0.4
watts. 7ft cord with
3-5 stereo phone plug.

IDEX

Price £7.50 Order No. MHD-3

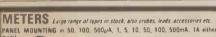


U HAVE SEEN FROM OUR PREVIOUS ADVERTISEMENTS, WE STOCK A VAST RANGE OF PRODUCTS—GIV NEEDS—WE STOCK EVERYTHING FOR THE ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIAST AT VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES GIVE US A RING FOR



208 Baker Street, Enfield, Middlesex. 01-366 1873.

BARCLAYCARD VISA





SOLDERING IRONS

Also large stocks of bits, desoldering devices, accessories etc ANTEX C-240V £4.60N; X 25-240V £5.30N; CSBP £5.45N; XSBP £5.55N; ST4 Stand £1.70N.

DRYX 50 wart temp controlled £13.75N; Stand £4.00N. SOLDER 500gm/18 SWG £7.60; Desolder braid 1.5m 54s

O DISCOUNTS ON ALL ITEMS EXCEPT PRICES MARKED N

SWITCHES — Wavechange
Type CK — 1P/12 way, 2P/6 W, 3P/4 W, 4P/3 W, 48p; Min Toggies — S7101.
SPOT 57p; S7201 DPOT 80p; S7301 3POT 61.84; S1401 4POT 62.75; S7211
1P3W 61.40; Centre off S7103 SPOT 71p; S7203 DPOT 96p Push Button min
8531 make/833 break 82p; 6225 DPOT 61.87; S7203 DPOT 96p Push Button min
8531 make/833 break 82p; 6225 DPOT 61.87
DVAL 1N LINE ERG colour coded 0.3" x 0 1" format, Dv/0H single-throw 2P
S0S2 54p; 4P SUS4 95p; 6P S0S6 61.89 SOS8 61.87; 10P S0S0 62.10.
Low cost 0-f-L 4P DNS04 85p; 8P ONS08 61.00.

KEYBOARD

For use with 2X81 £31.30N; Keyboard Case £13.46N.

NICAD CHARGERS For PP3-NC75G £4.95N; For AAC or D-NC1230 £8.20N

BOXES High quality Black ABS plastic or diecast plain or

	CHIMPOOR
	82 70p POST
-	FREE INC. 70p
	REFUND
	VOUCHER

			BIDIE	3.01							
ı	L	W	0	ABS		PLAIN		STOVE		~	U_
	50	50	25	-0.40		5001P	90p	5001	123p		7
	100	60	25	2002	98p	5002P	117p	5002	154p		1
	113	63	31	2003	109p	5003P	143c	5003	1840		
	121	66	40	2004	115a	5004P	152m	5004	240p		-
	152	82	50	2005	134a	5005P	21.60	5005	288p		
	192	113	61	2006	2350	5006P	314p	5006	401c		
				-							
ı	VERC	RAN	GE Pla	stic Bo	zes						
	1		W		D						
	72		47		25		210	124		50p	
	120		50		35		213			78p	
	180		110		55		213	391		145p	
ш											

ER	OBOX	CASES	ABS, light	grey t	op, dark grey	bottom + 2 all panels
	D	H	TYPE		PRICE	
05	140	40	21034		£4.52	
05	140	75	21035		£5.02	
05	140	110	21036		€8.54	
80	120	39	21037		£4.11	
80	120	65	, 21038		£4.40	
80	120	90	21039		£4.69	
55	85	39	21040		£3.31	
55	85	60	21041		£3.61	
55 25	85	80	21042		£4.30	
25	65	30	21047		£2.35	
25	65	39	21048		£2.99	
25	8.6	5.0	21049		52 27	

SIEMENS S566B Touch Dimmer I.C. £2-14. Dala 30p or FREE ordered with I.C.

CAPACITORS
POLYSTYRENE SIEMENS
5% Tolerane: 160V
5 7, 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39pf 15p; 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pf, 1e, 1e2, 1e5, 1e8, 2e2, 2a7, 3n3, 3n9, 4n7 12p; 5n8, 6n8, 8n2, 10n 13p

CERAMIC Very small 1.8, 2.2, 2.7 etc. up to 1n 5p mach 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8 5p; 10n, 22n, 6p; 33n, 47n 7p; 100n 8p.

ELECTHOLYTICS

NON-polar (for IS X-overs) 50V peak 2µF 26p; 4µF 28p; 6, 8, 10, 16µF 32p; 25µF 37p; 40, 60µF 59p; 100µF 69p, 90 QUALITY (µFN) 1/63, 2 2/63, 47/83, 6.840, 10/25, 22/10 e. 10p; 10/40, 22/25, 47/10 11p; 47/25 12p; 100/10 13p; 100/25, 100/40 15p; 220/10, 220/16 16p; 220/25 16p; 220/40 20p, 47/10, 470/16, 470/25, 100/10 13p; 170/40, 1000/16 27p; 1000/25 38p; 1000/40, 220/16 44p; 1000/63 78p; 2200/40, 4700/16 73p.

Today 3-39; 1004/10, 2204/16 449; 1004/16 3-99; 2204/10, 4704/16 7-9; Progenite StEME NS single ended 2/65, 2/63, 47/63 169; 10/63, 22/63 129; 22/40, 47/16 169; 47/40 129; 47/63 159; 1001/6; 1002/5 129; 1004/6 159; 1004/6 209; 27/01/0, 2204/6, 2204/5 139; 47/01/6 159; 47/01/6 1

Large Cans - SIEMENS 2200/63 £1.77; 4700/40 £1.78; 4700/63 £2.98; 4700/100 £5.54; 10000/16 £1.93; 10000/25 £2.78; 22000/16 £3.20; 22000/25 £4.73.

TANTALUM
0.1/35, 0.22/35, 0.47/35, 1/35, 2.2/16, eq. 13p; 2.2/35, 4.7/16, 10/6.3 16p;
4.7/35, 10/16, 22/6.3, 10/25 18p; 22/16, 22/25, 33/10, 47/6.3, 100/3 30p LOW LEAKAGE Ali. single ended 0.1/50, 0.22/50, 0.47/50, 4.7/35 10p; 1/50, 2.2/50, 4.7/50, pa 12p; 10/16, 22/8, 10p; 10/35, 22/10, 22/16, 22/35, 4.7/6, 4.7/10 12p; 47/16, 100/6 12p.

• NORMAL DESPATCHES WITHIN 24 HOURS

SIEMENS LED Bar Driver UAA 180 £1-65

RESISTORS

1. j. j. k watt — alt 2p each, 10 of one value 15p.
2% Mullard metal film 5.1 ohms — 300K 5p each, 10 of one value 40p.
5% wire wound 3W er 7W, most £12 values 1.2 ohms to 8K2 9p ea. 10 for 70pM.

POTENTIDMETERS

Carbon rotary (P20) 100 ohms-4M7 lin, 220 ohms-2M2 log. ee. 32p, w. switch 90p. Dual gang (JP20) 4K7-1 M2 lin or log 95p, w. switch £1.50.

SLIDERS
58mm. low cost 10K-1M log only 29p. Std 58mm mono 4K7-1M lin or log 79p. stereo matched £1:28. Graduated bezels on 34p.

PRESET
Min. 10mm dia. Horiz. or vert. 100 ohms-1 M 13p.
Preset Cermet rectilinear type 89P. 100Ω-1 M, ea. £1.08
Preset Cermet 10mm dia. Horiz. or vert. 100Ω-1 M 29p.
Plessey MPWT moulded carbon 47 ohms-2 M2 ea. 58p.

All orders brand new & guaranteed to spec.

CMOS SUPER SAVERS! IPrices Net and shown in pencel

4000	10	4015	40	4027	20	4069	14
4001	13	4016	20	4028	37	4070	14
4002	12	4017	35	4029	45	4071	14
4006	50	4018	45	4030	16	4072	14
4007	14	4019	25	4041	44	4081	14
4008	40	4020	42	4042	40	4082	14
4009	24	4021	40	4043	40	4093	20
4010	24	4022	35	4044	40	4510	46
4011	12	4023	14	4046	40	4511	46 .
4012	15	4024	32	4049	23	4516	53
4013	20	4025	14	4050	23	4518	40
4014	46	4026	80	4060	45	4520	60





Credit card orders can be accepted via mail order or telephone, Giro A/c no. 38/671/4002

FREE POSTAGE and packing on U.K. C.W.O. orders value £5,75 (inc. VAT) and upwards, Under £5,75 and 40p (inc. VAT).

DISCOUNTS on orders over £23.00 -

on orders over £57.50 - 10%

iscounts do not apply to 'Net' items (shown by N after the price) or to orders paid for by credit card

V.A.T. additional at 15% on total value of all U.K. orders.

Please mention this Journal when ordering or writing.

MAIL DROERS TO HEAD OFFICE & SHOP

ELECTROVALUE LTD. 28c St Jude* Rd. Engleffeld Green, Egham. Surrey TNV20 0NB.
Telephone Egham (ST0 0P44; London 87) 33603; Telex 284475.
Northern Branch (Personal shoppers only) 880 Bunsay Lane, Burnage. Manchester M19 1NA. Telephone 061 432 496.
Computing Shop: 700 Burnage Lase, Manchester, Tel: 081 431 4868.

Shop hours (all addresses) Mon-Fri 9am-5 30pm Sat 9am-1 Opi

FRAPIC Tel: 0206 36412 Hill Farm Industrial Estate Boxted Colchester Essex CO4 5RD

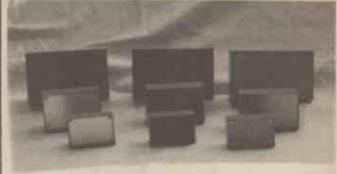


AC126 25 BC158 10 BC559 10 BFR80 25 TIP29B C 60 AC126 25 BC158 10 BCY70 18 BFX80 25 TIP29B C 60 AC126 25 BC158 10 BCY70 18 BFX85 25 TIP39B C 60 AC126 25 BC158 10 BCY70 18 BFX85 25 TIP39B 50 AC126 25 BC158C 10 BD115 80 BFX87 25 TIP31A 45 AC188 22 BC170 8 BD131 35 BFX88 25 TIP31C AC188 22 BC170 8 BD133 35 BFX80 23 TIP32C AC188 22 BC170 10 BD131 35 BFX81 23 TIP32C AC188 22 BC170 10 BD131 35 BFX81 23 TIP32C AC188 22 BC170 10 BD131 35 BFX81 23 TIP32C AC188 22 BC170 10 BD131 35 BFY51 23 TIP32C AC188 22 BC170 10 BD133 50 BFY51 23 TIP32C AC188 22 BC170 10 BD133 50 BFY51 23 TIP32C AC188 22 BC170 10 BD133 50 BFY51 23 TIP32C AC188 22 BC170 10 BD133 50 BFY51 23 TIP32C AC188 22 BC170 10 BD133 50 BFY52 23 TIP32C AC188 22 BC170 10 BD133 50 BFY52 23 TIP32C AC188 22 BC170 10 BC172 1	ZTX109 12 2N3055 50 ZTX300 14 2N342 120 ZTX301 16 ±2N3702 6 ZTX302 15 2N3703 9 ZTX304 17 ±2N3704 9 ZTX500 15 2N3705 9 ZTX501 15 2N3706 9 ZTX501 15 2N3706 9 ZTX501 15 2N3707 10 ZTX502 15 2N3708 10	NEW CATALO Our latest catalogue has just been over 2000 stock lines all at extremely backed by Rapids return of post sen Denco coils, tools, Verocases, da Send 45p for your copy now (sent fre orders over £10). Please add carricharges to our not charges to our not charges to our not charges.	released containing \$\forall \text{ which is a containing \$\forall \text{ varies \$4\$ \color \text{ carbon film E12}} \] ye competitive prices \$\forall \text{ varies \$4\$ \color \text{ carbon film E12}} \] yet containing \$\forall \text{ varies \$4\$ \color \text{ carbon film E12}} \] yet carbon film E12 \] yet carbo
AP162 40 BC178 18 BD135 30 BFY55 32 TIP34A 60 AF124 60 BC170 18 BD138 30 BFY56 32 TIP34C 85 AF126 50 BC182 10 BD138 30 BFY56 32 TIP35A 160 AF139 40 #BC182L 8 BD139 35 BSX20 20 TIP35C 180 AF186 70 BC183L 10 BD204 110 BSX29 35 TIP36C 180 BC107 10 BC184 10 BD206 110 BSY95A 25 TIP36C 180 BC107 10 BC184 10 BD206 110 BSY95A 25 TIP36C 180 BC107 B 9 BC212L 10 BF180 35 BU206 200 TIP41A 60 BC108B 12 BC212L 10 BF180 35 BU208 170 TIP120 90 BC108C 12 BC213L 10 BF182 35 MU2955 99 TIP121 90 BC108C 12 BC213L 10 BF185 25 MUES30 50 TIP121 90 #BC108C 12 BC213L 10 BF185 25 MUES30 50 TIP141 P120 90 #BC108C 12 BC213L 10 BF185 25 MUES30 50 TIP141 P120 90 #BC108C 12 BC213L 10 BF185 25 MUES30 50 TIP141 P120 90 #BC108C 12 BC213L 10 BF185 25 MUES30 50 TIP141 P120 90 #BC108C 12 BC213L 10 BF185 25 MUES30 50 TIP141 P120 90 #BC108C 12 BC213L 10 BF185 25 MUES30 50 TIP141 P120 90 P120 90 BC213L 10 BF185 25 MUES30 50 TIP141 P120 90 P120 9	2N706A 20 2N3820 40 2N708 20 2N3823 65 2N918 35 2N3866 60 2N1132 22 2N3903 10 2N1613 30 2N3904 10 2N2218A 45 2N3905 6 2N2219A 25 2N3906 10 2N2221A 25 2N4037 42 2N2222A 20 2N4058 10	Miniature mains. 606Y, 909Y, 12012V all @ 100mA 100p of PCB mounting. Miniature. 3VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 0·25A, 0·9, 0·9 @ 0·15A; 0·12 @ 0·12A, 200p each. 6VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 0·5A; 0·9, 0·9 @ 0·3A; 0·12 @ 0·25A, 270p each. High quality. Spilt bobbin construction 6VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 0·5A, 0-9, 0-9 @ 0 0·12, 0·12V @ 0·3A 220p each. 12VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 0·5A, 0-9, 0-9 @ 0 12VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 1, 0-9, 0-9 @ 0·8A, 0·12 @ 0·5A, 0-15, 0·15 @ 0 25p each (plus 40p carriage).	10-12, 1
BC114 22 + BC214L 8 BF195 12 MVB3055 70 TIP1955 80 BC115 22 BC237 8 BF196 12 MVB3055 70 TIP1955 80 BC117 22 BC238 14 BF197 12 MVF102 40 TIP1955 55 BC137 40 BC308 15 BF198 10 MVF104 40 TIS43 40 BC307 41 BF199 18 MVF3A05 22 TIS43 40 BC307 41 BF199 18 MVF3A05 41 BC307 41 BF199 18 MVF3A05 41 BC307 41 BC30	2N2368 25 2N4060 10 2N2369 66 2N4061 10 2N2484 25 2N4062 10 \$\pm\$2N2646 45 2N5457 36 2N2904 20 2N5458 36	25V A 0-6, 0-6 % 1-5A, 0-9, 0-9 @ 1-2A, 0-12 @ 1A, 0-15, 0-15 @ 0-8A each (plus 60p carriage). 50V A 0-12, 0-12 @ 2A, 0-15, 0-15 @ 440p each (plus 75p carriage).	0-12, Antex XS 25W Soldering from 480p 330p 3-3 and 4-7mm bits to suit 55p Solder pump Desoldering tool 480p 1-5A Spare nozzle for above 70p 10 metres 22swg solder 100p
BC140 30 BC387 14	2N2906 A 25 40360 40 2N2907 25 40361 50 2N2907 A 25 40362 50 2N2926 9 40408 70 70 400 TL071 30	20 metre pack single core connecting cable to different colours \$5 peaker cable 10p/m Standard screened 16p/m Twin screened 24p/m 4/2V 2-5A 3 core mains 23p/m 4/26m 4/2	DWARE State Color Colo
556 CMOS 150 CL7622 180 LM361 120 MC11496 68 ★R 709 25 CLR038 320 LM382 120 MC3140 135 ★R 136 MC3140 135 ★R 136 MC1242 MC1	C4136 68 TL074 95 C6558 60 ★TL081 25 80 170 ★TL082 45 F0618 150 TL170 50 F6618 150 TL170 50 F6647 250 ¥L0A224 95 F629 250 ÜLM2003 85 A120S 70 ULM2004 90 A800 80 ★XR2205 300 A840 96 ZN414 100 A820 80 ZN423 135 A1008 320 ZN425 350 A1008 320 ZN425 350	SWITCHES Subminiature toggle SPST 55p. SPDT 60p. DPDT 65p. Miniature toggle SPDT 80p. SPDT centre off 90p. DPDT 90p. DPDT centre off 90p. Standard toggle SPST 35p. DPDT 48p Miniature DPDT slide switch 12p. Push to make 12p. Push to break 22p Rotary type adjustable atop 1P12W 2P6W 3P6W 4P3W all 55p eacl DIL switches 4 SPST 80p. 6 SPST 80p. 8SPST 100p.	ORDERING INFO ORDERING INFO All prices exclude VAT. Please add to total order. Please add 50p carriage to all orders under £15 in value. Send cheque/PO or Access/Visa number with your order. Please note new address. Callers most welcome—we are just 10 minutes from the centre of Colchester. Telephone orders welcome with Access and Visa. Official orders welcome from colleges and schools etc. Export orders no VAT but please add carriage. All components brand new +
4000 10 4019 25 4040 50 4060 65 4086 60	61 40 ZN428E 480 62 60 ZN459 285	CAPACITORS Polyester, Radial leads. 250V, C280 type 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 6p; 0.047, 0. 0.1, 7p; 0.15, 0.22, 8p; 0.33, 0.47, 13p; 0. 20p; 1/2 23p. Electrolytic, Radial or axial leads.	Simply phone 0206 36412
4002 12 4021 50 4042 45 44666 30 44093 30 40094 120	4510 50 4543 100 4543 1404 4512 50 4553 278 4514 5120 4555 35 4518 65 4559 390 4550 77 4524 4521 130 4525 70 4724 140 4527 80 172 4724 140 4527 80 14521 140	0-47/63\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1/83\(\frac{1}{2}\), 2/2/83\(\frac{1}{2}\), 4-7/63\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1/25\(\frac{1}{2}\), 8: 1/0/25\(\frac{1}{2}\), 9: 1/20\(\frac{1}{2}\), 9: 1/20\(\frac{1}{2}\), 30\(\frac{1}{2}\), 20\(\frac{1}{2}\), 30\(\frac{1}{2}\), 20\(\frac{1}{2}\), 30\(\frac{1}{2}\), 20\(\frac{1}{2}\), 20\(\frac{1}{2}\), 30\(\frac{1}{2}\), 20\(\frac{1}{2}\), 30\(\frac{1}{2}\), 20\(\frac{1}{2}\), 30\(\frac{1}{2}\), 20\(\frac{1}{2}\), 3\(\frac{1}{2}\), 3\(\frac{1}{2}\), 3\(\frac{1}{2}\), 3\(\frac{1}{2}\), 3\(\frac{1}{2}\), 3\(\frac{1}{2}\), 2\(\frac{1}{2}\), 3\(\frac{1}{2}\), 3\(\frac{1}{2}\), 3\(\frac{1}	CONNECTORS 40p; DIN Plugs Skt Jack Plug Skt Lowest prices! 2 pin 9p 9p; 2:5mm 10p 10p 21141-2 75p 33n, 3pin 12p 10p 3:5mm 9p 9p 2532 355p 13p; 5pin 13p 11p Stan'd 10p 20p 4115 70p
LS TTL LS21 12 LS76 17 LS125 28 LS161 37 \$\pm\$LS00 11 LS26 14 LS83 40 LS132 42 LS163 37 LS01 11 LS27 12 LS78 52 LS162 27 LS02 11 LS30 12 LS85 52 LS136 23 LS03 12 LS32 13 \$\pm\$LS90 28 \$\pm\$LS138 32 LS165 75 LS04 12 LS37 15 LS92 28 \$\pm\$LS138 32 LS165 75 LS04 12 LS37 15 LS92 28 \$\pm\$LS138 32 LS165 75 LS04 12 LS37 15 LS92 32 LS147 70 LS170 85 LS08 12 LS40 13 LS96 95 LS147 85 LS171 85 LS08 12 LS40 13 LS96 95 LS151 38 LS177 15 LS10 12 LS09 12 \$\pm\$LS42 32 LS96 95 LS151 38 LS175 45 LS09 12 \$\pm\$LS42 38 LS107 40 LS153 40 LS153	★LS245 70 LS375 45 LS247 50 LS377 70 LS251 35 LS378 60 LS257 35 LS390 55 LS258 35 LS393 55	Tantalum bead. 0-1,0-20,0-35,0-47,1-0@ 35V, 12p; 2-2,-10@ 25V, 20p; 15/16V, 30p; 22/16V, 30p; 22/16V, 30p; 22/16V, 30p; 32/16V, 30p; 40p; 100/10V, 90p. Ceramic disc. 22p-0-1µ 50V, 3p each. Mullard miniature ceramic plate. 1-8pF to 100pF sp each. Polystyrene. 5% tolerance. 10p-100p sp. 500-4700 sp. 6800-0-012µ 17rimmers. Mullard 808 Series. 2-10pF 22p, 2-22pF 30p. 5'5-55pF 35p.	4-7. UHF(CB) Connectors
LS12 12 LS51 14 LS112 21 LS155 35 LS192 45 LS133 22 LS55 14 LS113 23 LS156 36 LS193 45 LS14 38 LS73 18 LS114 22 \(\pm\)LS157 30 LS195 36 LS195 36 LS195 37 LS195 38 LS195	LS283 40 LS353 88 74155 40 74177 45	OPTO	MULTIMETERS HT-120 4,000 opv. A smart looking 11 range pocketsized multimeter with an impressive spec. Com-
★7400 11 7416 24 7446 65 7483 40 ★74121 25 7401 11 7417 24 7447 40 7485 60 74152 45 7402 11 7420 15 7448 45 7486 20 74123 40 7403 12 7491 20 7450 16 7489 180 74125 35	74156 40 74179 80 74157 30 74180 40 74160 60 74181 115 74161 50 74182 00 74162 50 74190 50 74163 50 74191 50 74164 50 74192 50		plete with battery etc. 6 plece precision screw-driver set in plastic case 170p Low cost side cutters 160p High quality side cutters High quality side cutters 160p High quality side cutters 160p High quality side cutters
7406 24 7428 26 7454 16 7492 25 74141 57407 27 7407 27 7407 27 7408 14 7460 16 \pm 7493 25 74145 50 7409 14 7432 20 7472 26 7494 38 74145 70 7409 14 7438 25 7473 26 7495 35 74148 70 7410 14 7438 25 \pm 7474 20 7496 40 74150 57 7411 18 7440 15 7476 30 74100 80 74154 55 7417 18 7440 15 7476 30 74100 80 74154 55	74165 50 74193 45 74167 150 74194 50 74170 125 74195 50 74173 60 74196 50 74174 66 74197 50 74175 55 74198 90 74176 40 74199 90	Com cathode Com anode DL704 0-3" 95 DL707 0-3" 95 PND500 0-5" 100 FND507 0-5" 100 T1L313 0-3" 105 T1L312 0-3" 105 T1L312 0-5" 115 T1L312 0-5" 115 T1L312 0-5" 115 T1L312 0-5" 115 DCES	Highly sensitive 19 range Low cost ollors 1600 multimeter including transpistor testor. Overload protection. DC volts-1000; AC Expo Relient Drill 5650 volts-1000: DC current 0:25A. 4 resistence rangec. Complete with hatteries, above 0:2mm, 1mm, 1-4mm
78L12 30 79L15 65 LM317T 120 ★ Verobloc 350 p ★ 78L14 30 79L05 65 LM323K 150 78L15 30 79D5 45 LM723 40 78D5 40 7915 45 LM328K 475 7815 40 LM309K 130 78H05 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5 78L5	profile wrap profi	Aluminum 3 × 2 × 1in 70p 4 × 3 × 1in 85p 5 × 6 × 6 × 2in 100p 6 × 4 × 2in 120p 6 × 4 × 2in 150p 7 × 4 × 2in 180p PCB MATERIALS	POTENTIOMETERS
BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 1A 50V 22 6A 100V 80 1A 400V 35 6A 400V 80 2A 200V 45 0 - 9A 200V 50 79A 200V 50 79A 200V 50 79A 100V	24 pin 22p 70p 28 pin 26p 80p 40 pin 32p 98p Soldercon pins 60p/100.	Alfac transfer sheets—please state type (e.g. DIL pads, etc.) Dalo etch resist pen Fibre glass board 3-75" x 8" 80p Ferric Chloride 250ml bottle	83p each. SCRs Preset. Submin. hor, 100 ohms-1M. 7p each. TC45 28 Cermet precision multiturn, 0-75W 3/4In. 400V 8A 70 100 ohms to 100K. 88p each.

- * Same day despatch
- * Competitive prices



PLASTIC CASES



This attractive and durable range of small beige plastic cases offer a choice of front panels; grey plastic(P), silver metallised plastic(M) and aluminium(A) each secured by four self tapping screws (supplied). The case sides have moulded slots for PCB location and mouldings on two faces tilt the case by 10°. Vertically or desk style.

TYPE	EXTERNAL	PI	PRICE EACH		
	DIMENSIONS	P	M	A	
10	85 × 60 × 40	0.99	1 · 16	1 · 22	
20	110 × 75 × 50	1.20	1 · 49	1 · 72	
30	155 × 95 × 60	2.10	2.51	2.74	

SPECIAL OFFER Dpdt. C/Off, Chrome Dolly only 99p Miniature Toggle Switch

including VAT and P&P

air Order only. All prices include VAT, and P&P. Send large SAE for Catalogue of boxes, nobs, power supplies (from 5A to 150A). AC/DC controllers and more.



DEPT. EE11, 2 THE WILLOWS, HERSTMONCEUX, East Sussex, BN27 4LE. TEL. 0323 832571.

ECTRONICS IS A E HOBBY **VELLEMAN~KIT**

The Velleman range of electronic kits are designed using the latest technologies. They cover a wide field of applications and are graded by difficulty.

The range includes kits using microprocessors, infra-red systems, power supplies, dimmers, motor control units, amplifiers, sound and light units, digital counters, timers and many more including the very latest VELLEMAN HEATING CONTROLLER K2583 designed around a specially designed 'single chip microcomputer' and enabling time and temperature to be programmed as desired.

Full details and free illustrated catalogue and price list available on request from:

VELLEMAN (U.K.) LIMITED

P.O. Box 30. St. Leonards on Sea, East Sussex TN37 7NL Tel: 0424 753246

Stocking distributors:

Baxol Tele Exports Ltd., Post Rathdrum, Co. Wicklow. Rep. of Ireland. S & R Brewster Ltd., Union Street, Plymouth, Devon. Marshalls Electronics Ltd., 85 West Regent Street, Glasgow.

You should see Ambit's new Autumn Catalogue...

IIT SPEAKS FOR IITSELF

Another milestone in component supply...

If you've been wondering just what's been going on at Ambit lately, we are now taking the wraps off the most advanced and imaginative concept in component, tool, and information distribution since we launched WR&E last year.

We have included new items and information to plug a few gaps, and we are just starting to implement a new interactive computerised system of service and information that simply cannot be overlooked by anyone interested in the communications, electronics, video and computing business.

- *Price on the page
- ★24 Hour response -Guaranteed
- *Low prices
- *High quality
- * Export a speciality



128 Pages of the broadest component range in the business

24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

AUTUMN '82 WR&E 70p

AT YOUR NEWSAGENT - OR DIRECT FROM

AMBIT INTERNATIONAL BRENTWOOD ESSEX CM14 4SG

Telephone (0277)230909, telex 995194 AMBITG, data RS232/300 baud (0277)230959*

*Dial (0277)230959, hook in your low cost modem and terminal (most personal computers can be configured to access REWTEL, details are being published in R&EW over the next few months) and REWTEL will give you access to up to 5000 pages of background to the WR&E catalogue, equivalents, news, updates, hot off-the-press product news, information, jobs being advertised in the industry. It's computing at its most versatile and worthwhile: why be satisfied with a 64K MCU, when you can gain free access to the 70MByte + of the REWTEL computer ??

HOME LIGHTING KITS These kits contain all neuessary components and full instructions & are designed to replace a standard wall switch and control up to 300% of lighting. TDR300K Remote Control £14.30 Dimmer Transmitterforabove £ 4.20 £7.00 TDF/K Extension kit for 2-way switching for TD300K £ 2.00 LD300K Rotary Controlled £3.50 3-NOTE DOOR CHIME Based on the SAB0600 IC the kit is suppied with all components. Including loudspeaker, printed circuit board, a pre-drilled box (98 x 71 x 35mm) and full instructions. Requires only a PP3 9V battery and push-switch to complete. AN IDEAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS. Order as XK102. £5.00 £5.00 SHORT FORM CATALOGUE Send SAE (6" x 9") Min send SAE (6" x 9"). We also stock Vero, Books, Resisitors, Capacitors, Semi-Conductors FAST SERVICE · TOP QUALITY · LOW LOW PRICES EXCLUDE VAT No circuit is complete without a call to ELECTRO 11 Boston Road London W7 3SJ

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

DL 1000K
This value-for-money kit
features a bi-directional
sequence, speed of sequence
and frequency of direction
change, being variable by
means of potentiometers and



incorporates a master Only £14.60

DLZ100K

DIZION
A lower cost version of the above, featuring undirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a pre-set pot. Outputs witched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to a minimum.

Optional opto input DLAt Only £8.00 Allowing audio ("beat")—light response.

DL3000K

This 3 channel sound to light kit features zero voltage switching, automatic level control & built in mlc. No connections to speaker or amp required. No knobs to adjust – simply connect to mains supply & lamps. Only £11.95 (1Kw/Channel)

DISPLAYS

CQX87A 0.5" dual, c.a. Red £1.80 DL34OM 0.1" 4-Digit c.c. £4.50 FND 500 0.5" c.c. 85p FND 507 0.5" c.a. 85p MP463 4-digit 0.5" .. £2.20 LED Clock Display ...

Liquid Crystal Display, 31/2 dlgit, 0.5 digits, d.l.l. package

KL901 9-digit, 7-seg. 0.1" c.c. LED calculator display with red filter

EE

TEACH-IN '82

EE Minilab			£13.50
Parts 1-6			£7.50
Parts 7-12			£4.90
Special pr	ice for	all kits	purchased
together			£23.50

woodwork not included
The above kits include all the
components specified in the Teach-In 82 projects parts 1 — 12 plus sockets for IC's specified.

************ LCD 31/2 DIGIT MULTIMETER 16 ranges including DC and AC voltage, DC current and resistance+NPN & PNP transistor gain and diode check. Input impedance 10M. Size 155x88x31mm. Regulres PP3 9v battery. ONLY £31.00

REMOTE CONTROL

REMOTE CONTROL

Published remote control systems tend to be quite comples requiring difficult-to-get components and a well-equipped lab to get them to work. If this has put you off making your own system we have just the kits for you. Using Infra-red, our KTS range from aimple on/off controllers to coded transmitter/receivers with 16 on/off outputs or three analogue outputs for controlling, e.g., TV or Hi-Fi systems. The kits are easy to build and simple to set up—and they are extremely versatile, controlling anything from garage doors to room lighting just by adding the required output circuits, i.e. relays, tracs, etc. If you can design your own system we stock a wide range of remote control components at very competitive prices. We have compiled a booklet on remote control, controlling circuits, hints, data sheets and details of our remote control of the control components So don't control yourself—SEND US 30p and e stamped addressed envelope for your copy TODAY!

TRANSISTORS

BC108 8p	BFY50 20p
BC109 . 15p	TIP3IA . 40p
BC182 8p	TIP32A 40p
BC182L . 8p	2N3055 45p
BC212 9p	2N3442
BC212 9p	115w 140v
BC327 12p	90p
BC337 13p	2N3819 N ch
	fet 20p

VMOS POWER FETS

VN10KM 0.5A/60v VN66AF 2A/60v ...

Switches any appliance up to 1kW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triacs, PCBs and full instructions. £14.90 £17,40 £22.50

24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE

TIMER KIT

Add 55p postage & packing + 15% VAT to total. Overseas Customera; Add £1.75 (Europel, £4.50 (elsewhere) for p&p. Send S.A.E. for further STOCK DETAILS.

OPEN

HANWELL

TEL: 01-567 8910 ORDERS 01-579 9794 ENQUIRIES 01-579 2842 TECHNICAL AFTER 3PM

DVM/ULTRA SENSITIVE THERMOMETER KIT

THERMOMETER KIT
This new design is based on the
ICL7126 (a lower power version of
the ICL7106 chip) and a 3½ digit
liquid crystal display. This kit will
form the basis of a digital multimeter (only a few additional resistors and
switches are required—details supplied), or a
sensitive digital thermometer (-50°C to
+150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a
sensitivity of 200mV for a full scale reading,
automatic polarity indication and an ultra low
power requirement—giving a 2 year typical
battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used
8 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Price £15.50

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION AND AUDIO

IN YOUR OWN HOME - AT YOUR PACE

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success, knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to the trained man. You study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

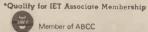
City & Guilds Certificates

Radio Amateurs Basic Electronic Engineering (Joint C&G/ICS)

Certificate Courses

TV and Audio Servicing Radio & Amplfier Construction Electronic Engineering* and Maintenance
Computer Engineering* and Programming
Microprocessor Engineering*
TV, Radio and Audio Engineering
Electrical Engineering,* Installation and Contracting

CACC Approved by CACC



Member of ABCC

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

Subject of Interest

Please send me your FREE School of Electronics Prospectus

Address -

Post to: Dept A268 ICS School of Electronics 160 Stewarts Road, London SW8 4UJ (All Hours)



C.B. EXTRA! FABULOUS FRONTS

FRONT-END ADD-ON DIY KITS FOR GREATER FUN FROM YOUR RIG

These are suitable for CB or standard audio use depending on socket type chosen (you will need two sockets—see below).

COMPRESSOR. Really helps avoid blasting your mods and adjacent channels! Preset it for the maximum that your rig will like and your signal strength won't top it. SET-133-LS £12-37

will like and your signal strength wontop it.

SET-133-LS £12-37

FUNNY TALKER MK2. Modified ring modulator for fascinating metallic and modulated quality to your voice. Includes new high-gain pre-amp, voltage stabiliser, and output level control.

SET-199MK2-LS £19-06

Add-on kit for MK1 users to convert to the MK2 (box not required). SET-99AD N£3-39

MULTIPLEXER. Are you using several fromt-end add-ons? This unit splits the microphone signal in up to 6 directions for feeding various extras, and also contains a six-input mixer for recombining the add-on signals onto one line. An extra two skts redd for each to-from direction.

SET-132-LS £11-60

MUSICAL CALL SIGN. Programs your

read for each to-from direction.
SET-132-LS £11-60
MUSICAL CALL SIGN. Programme your win individual 8-note call sign. Push button operated for use when you want.
SET-121-LS £12-23
ROGER TWO-GONG Two-tone gong-like sound automatically activated at the end of transmission SET-128-LS £12-31
SIGNAL COMPARATOR. Uses special three-colour LEDS to give a visual indication of speech level. Also compares microphone level with levels from other units such as Roger Bleeps, etc. Helps avoid overmodulation and cross-channel break-through. SET-129-LS £16-70
SIMPLE REVERB. Enhances the spacious quality of your transmission, and at full control can produce that 'Monsterfrom-the-Deep' effect. With control over balance, echo and duration. The response from listeners is astenishing!

SINGLE ROGER. Gives a single bleep of a preset duration and pitch when the microphone switch is released at the end of transmission. SET-127-LS £10-07

of transmission. SET-127-LS £10-07
SPEECH PROCESSOR. Dramatically improves the intelligibility of speech signals. We are making many sales on this directly because people have heard it on the airl SET-110-LS £11-77

VOICE FILTER. For limiting the frequency band-width that reaches the rig from the microphone, helping to reduce background noise. Six selectable ranges plus by-pass. SET-131-LS £12-75

VOICE OPERATED SWITCH. Avoid the danger and inconvenience of hand-held mobile transmission and let your voice do the switching for you! SET-123-LS £13-80

CB POWER SUPPLY. From the mid-range of 13-8 volts, can be set anywhere between about 10v and 15v at approx, 300mA, Ideal for driving all these various CB add-onsi (Mic skts not regd). SET-130-LS £13-85

CONNECTORS AVAILABLE
4-pin chas skt
4-pin chas plug
4-pin line skt
4-pin chas plug
5-pin DIN 1800 skt
6-pin DIN 1800 skt

PHONOSONICS

DEPT EE29, 22 HIGH STREET, SIDCUP,

KENT DA14 6EH. 01-302-6184 MON-FRI

FOUNDED 1972. A DECADE OF DESIGN AND DELIVERY!

Step-by-step fully illustrated assembly and fitting instructions are included together with circuit descriptions. Highest quality components are used throughout.

NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM





AT-80 Electronic Car Security System

 Arms doors: boot, bonnet and has security loop to protect fog/spot lamps, radio/tape, CB equipment
Programmable personal code entry system
Armed and disarmed from outside vehicle using a special

magnetic key fob against a windscreen sensor pad adhered to the inside of the screen ● Fits all 12V neg earth vehicles ● Over 250 components to assemble

VOYAGER Car Drive Computer

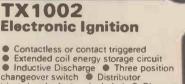
● A most sophisticated accessory. ● Utilises a single chip mask ■ A most sopristicated accessory. ■ Utilises a single chip mask programmed microprocessor incorporating a unique programme designed by EDA Sparkrite Ltd. ■ Affords 12 functions centred on Fuel, Speed, Distance and Time. ■ Visual and Audible alarms warning of Excess Speed, Frost/Ice, Lights-left-on. ■ Facility to operate LOG and TRIP functions independently or synchronously. ■ Large 10mm high 400ft-L fluorescent display with auto intensity. • Unique speed and fuel transducers giving a programmed accuracy of + or — 1%. • Large LOG & TRIP memories 2,000 miles. 180 gallons. 100 hours. • Full Imperial and Metric calibrations. • Over 300 components to assemble A real challenge for the electronics enthusiast!





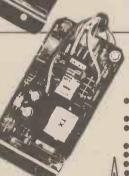
SX1000 **Electronic Ignition**

- Inductive Discharge
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 65 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles



triggerhead adaptors included Die cast weatherproof case Clip-to-coil orremote mounting facility Fits majority of 4 & 6 cyl. 12V. neg. earth vehicles Over 145 components to assemble.





SX2000 Electronic Ignition

The brandleading system on the market today

- Unique Reactive Discharge Combined Inductive and Capacitive Discharge
- Contact breaker driven Three position changeover switch
- Over 130 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
 Fits all 12v neg, earth vehicles

TX2002 **Electronic Ignition**

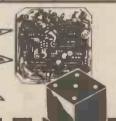
● The ultimate system ● Switchable contactless. ● Three position switch with Auxiliary back-up inductive circuit. Reactive Discharge. Combined capacitive and inductive.
 Extended coil energy storage

and inductive. Extended coil energy storage circuit. • Magnetic contactless distributor trigger-head. • Distributor trigger-head adaptors included. • Can also be triggered by existing contact breakers. • Die cast waterproof case with clip-to-coil fitting • Fits majority of 4 and 6 cylinder 12v neg. earth vehicles. • Over 150 components to assemble

All SPARKRITE products and designs are fully covered by one or more World Patents

SPECIAL OFFER

FREE" MAGIDICE KIT WITH ORDERS OVER £45.00



MAGIDICE **Electronic Dice**

- Not an auto rem but great fun for the family
 Total random selection
 Triggered by waving of hand over dice
 Bleeps and flashes during a 4 second tumble sequence
 Throw displayed for 10 seconds
 Auto display of fast throw 1 second in 5
 Muting and Off switch on base
 Hours of continuous use from PP7 battery
 Over 100 components to assemble

SPARKRITE 82 Bath Street, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3DE England

Tel: (0922) 614791 Allow 28 days for delivery

	SELF ASSEMBLY KIT
SX 1000	£12.95
SX 2000	£19.95
TX 1002	£22.95
TX 2002	£32.95
AT. 80	£32.95
VOYAGER	£64.95
MAGIDICE	£9 95

PRICES INC. VAT. POSTAGE & PACKING

NAME. ADDRESS. I ENCLOSE CHEQUE(S)/POSTAL ORDERS FOR CHEQUE NO. PHONEYOUR ORDER WITH ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD

SEND ONLY SAE IF BROCHURE IS REQUIRED

CUT OUT THE COUPON NOW! 697

WATFORD ELECTRON 55 175 210 210 4000 4001 4002 10 4514 4516 110 4516 110 4515 110 4516 110 4516 110 4518 110 4519 74142 74143 74144 74145 74146 74147 74148 74153 74154 74156 74157 74156 74156 74157 74166 74167 74167 74167 74167 74170 74170 74170 74171 33 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9 ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY QUARANTEED ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE! P.O.S OR SANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER, GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRE MESTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRE WELCOME. PAP ADDBY OALL CASH ORDERS. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. (ACCESS orders by telephone welcome). VAT Export orders no V.A.T. Applicable to U.K. Customers only, Unless stated otherwise all prices are exclusive of V.A.T. Plesse add 15% to total cost including P & P. We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Stations: Watford High Strest. Open Monday to Saturday 8.00 am-8.00 pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available. LINEAR IC's 4015 4017 4018 4019 4020 4021 4022 4023 4024 4025 4026 4027 4028 4030 4031 4032 4033 20 20 18 18 18 25 14 20 22 25 22 15 55 60 35 40 16 16 16 16 POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in nF) 400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8 11p; 10n, 15n, 18n, 22n 12p; 33n, 47n, 68n 15p; 100n, 15on 20p; 220n 30p; 330n 42p; 47on 52p; 68on 60p; 1µF 68p; 2µ2 82p; 4µF 85p. 180V: 10nF, 12n, 10on 11p; 15on, 22on 17p; 33on, 47on 30p; 68on 38p; 1µF 42p; 1µ5 45p; 2µ2 48p; 4µ7 55p. 1000V: 1nF 17p; 10nF 30p; 15nF 40p; 22n 36p; 33n 42p; 47n, 10on 55p. LS156 LS157 LS158 LS160 LS161 LS162 LS163 LS164 LS166 LS170 LS177 LS177 LS177 LS175 LS181 LS183 LS190 POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS (250V) 10nF, 16n, 22n, 27n 6p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n, 220n 10p; 330n, 470n 17p; 680n 19p; 1μF 23p; 1μ5 40p; 2μ2 46p. 80 40 115 60 90 95 250 48 46 46 LS191 LS192 LS193 LS194 LS195 LS196 LS197 LS200 LS221 LS240 LS241 LS242 LS243 OPTO ELECTRONICS LEDs plus clips Til209 Red 3mm 10 Til211 Grn 3mm 14 TANTALUM Bead Capacitors 33V: 0·1μ, 0·22, 0·33 f5p; 0·47, 0·88, 1·0, 1·5 f6p; 2·2, 3·3 f5p; 0·47, 0·82 2p; 10·28p, 18V; 2·2, 3·3 f6p; 4·7, 6·8, 10·18p; 15·35p; 6V: 2·2 30p; 33, 47 40p; 100 75p. 10V; 15, 22 28p; 33, 47 3bp; 100 55p. 5K-2 MΩ double gang 58p 74L8 LS00 LS01 LS02 LS03 LS04 LS05 LS08 LS09 LS10 LS11 LS12 LS13 LS14 TIL212 Yellow 14 -2" Red 12 -2" Red 12" Yellow Green 14 Square LED 28 Triangle LED 18 OCP71 120 ORP12 78 ORP61 85 2N5777 48 MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS 190V: 1nF, 2n, 4n, 4n7, 10n 6p; 18nF, 22n, 30n, 40n, 47n 7p; 56n, 100n, 200n 8p. 470n/50V 12p. SLIDER POTENTIOMETER 0-26W log and linear values 60mm $6K\Omega$ -500K Ω eingle gang 70p $10K\Omega$ -500K Ω dual gang 110p Self Stick Graduated Bezels 40p 7480 7481 40 120 65 38 70 60 20 170 20 35 25 25 35 35 35 LS244 LS245 LS251 LS253 LS257 60 70 32 32 35 35 55 138 60 225 30 130 MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS 4-6pF, 2-10pF 22p; 2-25pF, 5-65pF 30p; 10-88pF 35p. PRESET POTENTIOMETERS Vertical & Horizontal 0-1 W 50 Ω—8 M Ω Miniature 0-25 W 10 Ω—3-3 M Ω Horiz 10p 0-26 W 200 Ω—4-7 M Ω Vert 10p 2N5777 7 Seg Displays LS15 LS20 LS21 LS22 7 Seg Diaplays TIL321 C An 8" 918 TIL322 C C Cth 8" 119 TIL322 C C Cth 8" 148 TIL322 C C Cth 8" 1748 DL704 C C Cth 3" 89 TA92 MAN3640 50 178 TA93 A" Green C A. 189 TA93 TIL57 detector 54 TIL58 TIL17 detector 54 TIL181 59 TA100 COMPRESSION TRIMMERS 3-40pF, 10-80pF 20p; 20-250pF 28p; 100-580pF 39p; 400-1250pF 48p. RESISTORS: Carbon Flim, High Stability, Low Noise, Miniature Tolerance 5%. Range Val. 1-99 100+ W 202-4M7 E24 2p 1p 1W 202-4M7 E12 2p 1p 1W 202-4M7 E12 5p 4p 2W Matel Elim 100-1M & p 4p POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 10pF to 1nF 8p; 1.5nF to 12nF 10p. LS273 LS275 LS279 LS280 LS283 LS290 81LVER MICA: 2pF, 3·3, 4·7, 6·8, 8·2, 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 60, 56, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180 15p. 200, 220, 250, 270, 300, 330, 360, 390, 470, 600

LM394CH LM3999N LM3914 LM3914 LM3915 LM3916 LM13960 MC1302 MC1302 MC1304 MC1304 MC1304 MC1304 MC1304 MC1488 75 MC1489 48 MC1495 49 MC3302 59 MC3401 50 MC3401 50 MC3401 50 MC3401 50 MC3401

36 MC3401 183 MC3403 159 MC3405 90 MFC6040 95 NE5534 225 NE543 NE548 NE555

VOL. 11 NO. 11 NOVEMBER 1982

Editor F. E. BENNETT

Assistant Editor B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

Production and News Editor D. G. BARRINGTON

Projects Editor G P HODGSON

Art Editor R. F. PALMER

Assistant Art Editor P. A. LOATES

Technical Illustrator D. J. GOODING Tech. (CEI)

JACQUELINE DOIDGE

Editorial Offices
KINGS REACH TOWER
STAMFORD STREET LONDON SE1 9LS Phone: 01-261 6873

Advertisement Manager R. SMITH Phone: 01-261 6671

Representative R. WILLETT Phone: 01-261 6865

Classified Supervisor B. BLAKE Phone: 01-261 5897

Make-Up and Copy Department Phone: 01-261 6615

Advertisement Offices KINGS REACH TOWER STAMFORD STREET LONDON SEI 9LS

BRAVE NEW WORLD

A N OFFICIAL view of the Brave New World soon to evolve has been A given by the Minister for Information Technology. Speaking at the British Association in September, Mr Kenneth Baker MP painted a cheerful picture and was optimistic about what laid in store.

The central point of his story was that society would be greatly changed in its habits; the established life pattern of school, work, leisure and retirement would be broken. Learning would be an on-going process throughout life, in part dictated by necessity to re-train for new jobs created by advances in technology, and in part as purely recreational and cultural pursuits to help fill in those longer periods between work stints. For work would be performed in 2, 4, 6 or 8 hour "packages", according to individual preferences—at home on many instances.

The decentralisation of work was seen as a great advantage: sociallyin helping to nurture family life; politically and economically—in encouraging smaller industrial units that will be more flexible and efficient than over-centralised bureaucratic hierarchies.

According to Mr Baker, one out of two of the present UK workforce come within the classification of "information operators". This means those who are employed in service trades or professions that involve the organisation, transmission, storage and retrieval, application or creation of information; plus engineers and factory workers who make electronic equipment for the information economy.

Can man live by information alone? But of course there remains the other half of the working population to grow the food, build the houses, make the motor cars and produce those other little necessities that

keep body and soul together.

And what of this technology upon which all depends. Is it a new technology or is it merely an amalgamation of well known services that have been long available? Our new series The Electronics of Information Technology starting this month will endeavour to get to the truth of the matter.

It seems ironic that salvation from over-centralised industries and government agencies is to come via the most highly organised use of

electronic based services, with their interdependence one on the other.

Are we to be released from one net to become ensnared in another? The strands linking the information networks of the future may be gossamer-like optic fibres but their data carrying capability will be tremendous. They will constitute a powerful means to influence, as well as inform people inside their homes and elsewhere.

This is one aspect of the coming Information Economy that could give cause for concern.

fred Bennett

Readers' Enquiries

We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone.

Component Supplies

Readers should note that we do not supply electronic components for building the projects featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

Certain back issues of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS are available worldwide price £1:00 inclusive of postage and packing per copy. Enquiries with remittance should be sent to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF. In the event of non-availability remittances will be returned.

Binders to hold one volume (12 issues) are available from the above address for £4.60 inclusive of postage and packing worldwide. Please state which Volume.

Subscriptions

Annual subscription for delivery direct to any address in the UK: £12·00. Overseas: £13·00. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., and sent to Room 2613, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.



THIS Combination Lock, unlike push-button versions, uses a rotary switch to enter the combination in a similar fashion to that found on mechanical safes. The combination is a five digit number and any incorrectly entered number will immediately reset the lock.

With nine numbers on the dial, there is over thirty six thousand different combinations of five numbers, enough to keep uninvited fingers busy

for quite a long time!

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram for the Combination Lock is shown in Fig. 1. R1 and R4 are used to bias pin 1 of IC2a to a high state (logic 1). When a high input is taken to connection PL1-1, pin 2 goes high. IC2a is an AND gate, so therefore under these conditions pin 3 will go high. As pin 3 and 2 are connected together the high output at pin 3 will keep pin 2 high even after the high input at PL1-1 is removed. IC2a is therefore latched "on" by this high input.

The output of IC2a is connected to pin 1 of IC1a thus making pin 1 of

ICla high when IC2a is latched on. When a high input is taken to connection PL1-2 it will now have the same effect on ICla as a high input at PL1-1 did on IC2a, that is, it latches on.

The same process occurs with high inputs at PL1-3, 4 and 5 on IClb, c and d respectively, but only if the previous gate has been latched on. Thus making the five inputs at connections PL1-1 to 5 sequential, that is, PL1-1 high, PL1-2 high and so on.

DOUBLE CHECK

IC2b, c and d are used as a double check for a complete set of inputs. IC2b compares the outputs of IC1a and b. If they are both high then IC2b goes high. This output is then compared with the output of IC1c by IC2c. IC2d then compares the output of IC2c with the output of IC2c with the output of IC2c with the output of IC1d.

Therefore IC2b, c and d form a 4-input AND gate which will only output a high (logic 1) if ICla, b and c and d have high outputs.

So together, ICl and IC2 form a sequential five input logic system which could have many uses.

COMBINATION

BY C. MUTEN

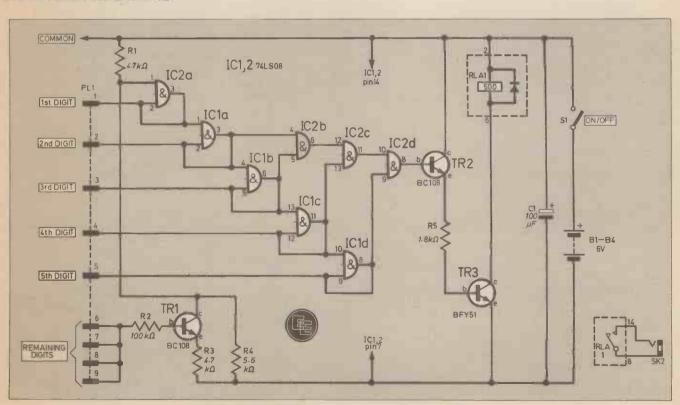


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Combination Lock unit.

RESET

Inputs PL1-6, 7, 8 and 9 are used as a reset input, along with TR1, R2 and R3. When a high input is taken to one of these inputs, it goes via R2 to TR1 which is switched on and therefore puts R3 in parallel with R4. This changes the biasing on pin 1 of IC2a and causes it to go low (logic 0). If pin 1 is low then pin 3 will go low and also pin 2. As IC1a has an input connected to the output of IC2a then it will also produce a low output and so will each successive gate in the system until all outputs are low.

Therefore a high input at PL1-6, 7, 8 or 9 causes the whole logic system to be reset and await a high input at PL1-1 to restart the sequence again.

OUTPUT STAGE

Pin 8 of IC2d is the output of the logic system and is connected to the base of TR2. When pin 8 goes high, that is, when the combination input is correct and complete, TR2 is switched on. This causes a current to flow through R5 to the base of TR3 and therefore switch it on and in turn energise the relay coil.

An integral diode in the d.i.l. relay is used to protect TR3 from the back e.m.f. of the relay coil and Cl is used to decouple the supply voltage.

COMBINATION SWITCH

The circuit diagram of the combination switch unit is shown in Fig. 2. The +ve supply is brought in via and the enter switch, S2, to the pole of rotary switch S3. The number of the first digit of the combination must be connected to SK1-1, the second digit to SK1-2, and so on to the fifth digit connected to SK1-5.

The four unused digits are wired to SK1-6 to 9.

In this way, when the switch S3 is turned to the relevant number and the ENTER button is pressed, the logic high will be entered on the corresponding input on PL1 on the main unit.

Any combination can be set up, but the same number must not be used as consecutive digits and all numbers must be connected to SK1.



COMPONENT BOARD

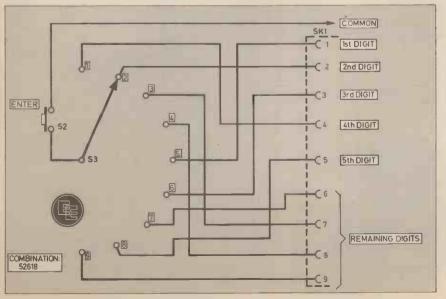
The components were mounted on printed circuit board measuring 95 x 36mm, as shown in Fig. 3. Start by inserting and soldering the Veropins and the 9-way minicon plug assembly, PL1, then the six short wire links. Resistors R1 to R5 can then be soldered in. Ensure correct orientation of C1 and also the relay RLA1 which is a special d.i.l. relay with its own internal protection diode, but an additional diode is required if a different relay is used, in which case it should be soldered across the coil terminals on the relay. Solder in TR1, 2, and 3 with care and also observe correct orientation of their leads.

ICl and 2 can be soldered in but i.c. sockets are preferred.

CASE

The main unit was housed in an aluminium case measuring 100 x 40 x 74mm, as shown in the photographs.

Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the switch unit. Note that SK1 is attached via a length of 9-way screened cable, the screen forming the common connection.



COMPONENTS

Resistors					
R1, 3	$4 \cdot 7 k \Omega$	(2 off)	See		
R2	100k Ω				-
R4	5.6k Ω			$\mathbf{T}(0)$	
R5	1.8k Ω				
A II 1 \ A /	carbon	150/			

Capacitors C1 100µF 10V elect

Semiconductors
TR1,2 BC108 silicon npn (2 off)
TR3 BFY51 silicon npn
IC1,2 74LS08 Low power

74LS08 Low power Schottky TTL quad 2-input AND gate (2 off)

page 722

Miscellaneous

S1 s.p.s.t. miniature toggle switch
S2 Push-to-make miniature keyboard switch
S3 Single pole, 9-way rotary switch

RLA Miniature d.i.l. relay, 4-10V, 500Ω coil

B1-4 1.5V HP7 cell (4 off) SK1 9-way minicon socket, 0.1in. pitch

SK2 3.5mm jack socket PL1 9-way minicon plug,

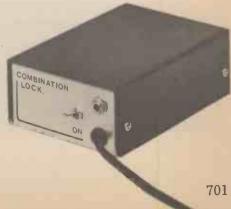
0 1in. pitch
PL2 3.5mm jack plug

Single sided p.c.b. 94 × 36mm; aluminium case, 102 × 70 × 38mm (type AB9); die cast box, 50 × 50 × 30mm; 9-way screened cable, 1m long; battery holder for 4 AA size cells; battery clip; P-clip; 14 pin i.c. holder (2 off); grommet (2 off); 7/0-2mm wire; knob; 6B Acountersunk screws, 10mm long (4 off); 6BA nuts (4 off); 6BA clearance spacers, 6-4mm long (4 off).

S1 and SK2, the relay output, were mounted on one end of the case along with a grommet for the 9-core cable to pass through.

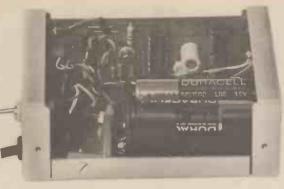
The p.c.b. was mounted on one side of the case so that the 6BA countersunk screw heads would be covered by the lid of the case. The p.c.b. must be spaced away from the side to prevent the lid fixing screws from being obstructed by it.

The battery, made up of four HP7 (size AA) cells in a special holder, was held in place by an aluminium bracket made to suit the battery and case. This was fixed to the opposite





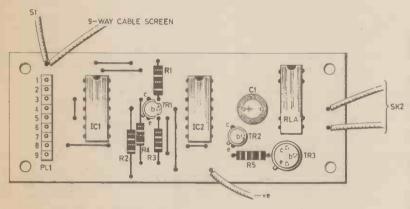




View inside the case showing the mounting of the p.c.b. on one side of the base. Spacers must be used to prevent short circuits.



Remote switch unit mounted in diecast box.



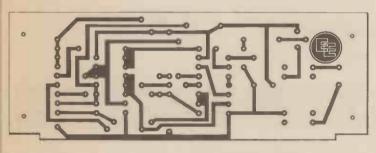
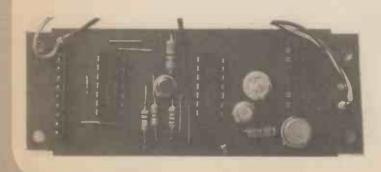


Fig. 3. Full size p.c.b. artwork and component layout. Note that corner cut-outs are only shown on track view. Photograph below shows the finished prototype p.c.b. assembly:



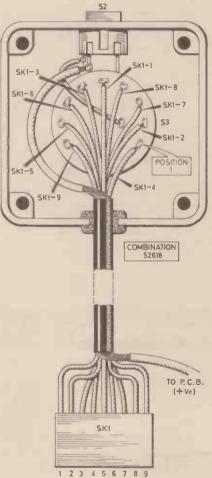


Fig. 4. Wiring of the remote combination switch for the number given. Any five figure number can be set up by rearranging the connections to SK1. Note that if a different switch is used for S2, it may require more space.



Top view with cover removed clearly showing the battery pack retaining bracket.



Complete Combination Lock system with a test lead plugged into the relay output to connect it to a solenoid or similar device.

side of the case from the p.c.b. by a 6BA countersunk screw, nut and shakeproof washer.

This bracket was also used to hold the 9-core cable in place with a P-Clip. The 9 individual cores of the cable were connected to the p.c.b. by a 9-way minicon plug (PL1) assembly, cut from a 12-way. This could easily be unplugged from the p.c.b. and the combination changed as required. The screen of the 9-core cable was used as the +ve supply connection and this was soldered to the Veropin shown on Fig. 3, from which also a wire goes to the battery +ve via S1.

The 9-core cable goes to the remote switch unit, Fig. 4, which consists of a 1-pole 9-way rotary switch S3 and a non-locking push switch S2. The screen of the cable connects to the pole of S3 via S2. The other connections of S3 make up the numbers 1 to 9 for the combination input.

S2 and S3 were mounted in a small die cast aluminium box measuring 50 x 50 x 30mm. S2 was mounted on the underside edge of the box and its connections rest against the body of S3, therefore holding itself in place.

FINISH

The main unit and switch unit were lettered with rub-down lettering and covered with a spray-on varnish for protection.

The lid of the main unit was covered with cabinet covering cloth to enhance its appearance.

COMBINATION SETTING

By use of nine core screened cable all the necessary connections in the remote switch unit could be taken to the main unit. In the main unit the nine individual cores were connected to the p.c.b. by a minicon plug and socket assembly. This means that the socket can be unplugged from the p.c.b. The contacts in it, which are connected to the nine cores, could then be swapped round, thus changing the combination as required.

In the nine core cable used on the prototype, the nine individual cores had different coloured sleeving so if it is noted to which number each colour connects to in the remote switch unit, it would make it easier to decide what the combination is when setting it in the main unit.

The combination is a five figure number and it must be remembered that the first figure connects to SK1-1, the second to SK1-2, the third to SK1-3, the fourth to SK1-4, and the fifth to SK1-5, and the remaining false numbers to SK1-6 to 9 on the minicon socket.

JACK PLUG & FAMILY...

BY DOUG BAKER





THE unit described below has been designed to work in conjunction with the ZX81 Microcomputer and a standard cassette recorder to allow LOAD and SAVE operations to be carried out without the need to unplug leads whenever a program is saved or loaded. The unit may also, with slight modification be usefully employed by ZX Spectrum users.

TAPE LOADING

The normal procedure in loading a program from tape, is firstly, to judge roughly where the beginning of the program starts by using the cassette tape counter (if fitted) and then to pull the plug out of the "ear" socket thereby enabling the cassette internal speaker to operate. Now because the volume setting is normally kept at about three-quarters fully on (which is often forgotten) you are invariably blasted by a 1-2kHz tone everytime the plug is pulled. With the volume reduced the exact position is now found before the plug has to be put back and the volume level readjusted before making a load.

With some cassette recorders the volume setting is critical and having to repeat the whole procedure several times is not uncommon before a good

load is made. With this laborious and unsatisfactory method it is only a matter of time before the ear socket or plug connections become intermittent causing bad loads. The same can be said for the "mic." socket where if you name your programs using the cassette internal or external microphone, the mic. lead has to be removed and replaced everytime.

The ZX Tape Controller contains a microphone and loudspeaker to overcome these problems.

OTHER FACILITIES

Another useful feature that has been included is a switch to erase the tape when required.

The other plug that occasionally has to be pulled out is the 9 volt supply to reset the computer. This is necessary when you cannot break out of a loop or the program has crashed for some reason and the keyboard has no effect. The only way out of this problem is to disconnect the supply to the computer. The Controller is fitted with a switch to accomplish a reset. An l.e.d. lamp gives a visual indication that power is being applied to the unit from the ZX Power Supply.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

The complete circuit diagram for the ZX Tape Controller is shown in Fig. 1. The supply voltage for MIC1 and D1 are taken from the ZX Power Supply.

The microphone element MIC1 contains an amplifier fed by a sound pressure sensitive condenser. The device will operate from 2 to 10V and has been set to operate at 4.5 volts by the potential divider composed of R2 and R3.

Resistor R1 limits the current through D1, the light emitting diode power indicator. Smoothing capacitor C2 prevents hum while C1 couples the output of the microphone element to the 4-way selector switch S3. Switch S1, a momentary action pushto-break type disconnects the power to the computer when pressed and thereby effectively resets the system. The switch S2 when pressed shorts the recorder microphone input to earth allowing the tape to be erased with the minimum of noise.

MODE SELECTOR SWITCH

Only two poles of the three-pole rotary selector switch S3 are used. The 4-way action of the switch will select one mode at a time. In Fig. 1, S3 is shown in the LOAD position where S3a connects the EAR socket SKI to the EAR plug, PL1.

The next position on the switch is CUE. This allows you to listen to any instructions preceding the program and to set the tape in the correct position prior to loading (or saving). This connects the loudspeaker LS1 to the cassette recorder ear socket.

In spite of the small physical size of the speaker, and its low efficiency, the volume level produced by the speaker is adequate for such listening purposes with the cassette volume control set to about three-quarters fully on—normal setting. A larger speaker could be used with a l kilohm preset wired in series with the speaker to reduce the volume, but this would require a larger case than that specified.

The third position of S3 is save, where S3b connects the MIC socket to the MIC plug. The last position, TALK, connects the microphone element to the cassette recorder mic. input allowing programs to be voice labelled, and any instructions regarding the program to be included.

SPECTRUM CONTROLLER

The lead from the Spectrum Power Supply is terminated in a different type of connector to that found on the ZX81 Power Supply. It is known as a cassette power connector and requires

a matching socket. Thus PL3 and SK3 specification will be different for the Spectrum—see Component List.

Also, the input sockets on the Spectrum are located in a different position to the ZX81 and spaced apart on the rear of the computer. The screened leads running to the plugs will need to be longer than specified below. The exact lengths will depend on the final position of the unit with respect to the computer.



NO BOARD

As very few of the components are not case mounted, it was not thought worthwhile using a circuit board. Instead, a point-to-point wiring technique was decided upon.

All the components fitted inside a plastic case measuring on 1 y 75x50x28mm. Details for drilling this case are shown in Fig. 2.

Start assembly by soldering two short lengths of connecting wire

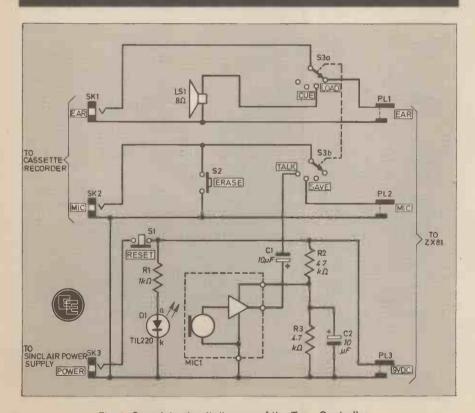


Fig. 1. Complete circuit diagram of the Tape Controller.

COMPONENTS

Resistors R1 $1k \Omega$ R2 $4 \cdot 7k \Omega$ R3 $4 \cdot 7k \Omega$ All $\frac{1}{4}W$ carbon $\pm 5\%$

Shop Talk

Capacitors

C1, C2 10µF 16 volt elect. radial lead types (2 off)

Semiconductors

D1 TIL220 0·2 inch dia. red l.e.d.

MIC1 Electret condenser

MIC1 Electret condenser microphone element (Tandy 270-092A)

Miscellaneous

S1 s.p.s.t. miniature pressto-break release-to-make, 1A d.c.

S2 s.p.s.t. miniature pressto-make, release-to-break

S3 3-pole 4-way rotary, midget wafer SK1,2,3 3-5mm jack socket (3 off),

chassis type
PL1,2,3 3·5mm jack plug (3 off)
LS1 8 Ω loudspeaker 28mm

diameter (J. Bull)

Plastic case 75 × 50 × 28mm;

pointer knob; screened cable;

rubber feet (4 off); connecting

pointer knob; screened cable rubber feet (4 off); connecting wire; solder. ZX Spectrum

Components as above except:— SK3 2.5mm cassette power supply socket (Maplin HH62S)

PL3 2.5mm standard cassette power supply plug (Maplin HH86T)

Approx. cost £6.00

(about 50mm long) to each of the sockets SK1, 2 and 3 then fix the three sockets to the case. Now wire the three plugs PL1, 2 and 3 each with about 25cm of screened cable.

GLUED COMPONENTS

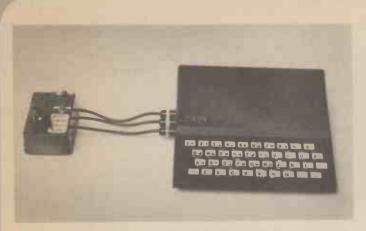
Next glue the loudspeaker in position with an adhesive such as Evo-Stik Clear.

The microphone sound aperture is only 2.5mm in diameter and is located in the centre at one end of the element and is masked by a disc of cloth. To fix it to the case spread a film of glue around the edge of the cloth only, then hold the element with its connections positioned as shown in Fig. 3 centrally over the hole until the glue sets.

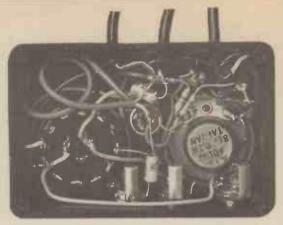
Next glue D1 to the case with it's anode lead facing towards the loud-speaker.

At this stage the assembly is best left for a few hours to allow the glue to harden.

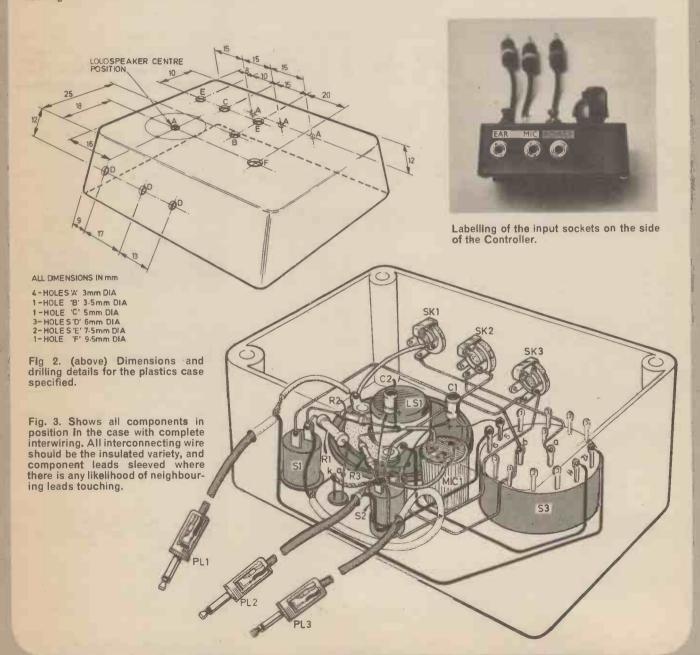
When the glue has set, locate and secure the three switches and finally



The Tape Controller in use with the ZX81 showing top panel labelling.



Close-up view of the internal construction of the prototype unit.



complete all the wiring as shown in Fig. 3. It is a good idea to trace each connection on the plan as it is made using a coloured pencil or felt-tip pen.

FINISHING OFF

The labelling of the Controller was made with dry transfer lettering (No. 1) onto coloured self adhesive labels (HP010) both obtainable from W. H. Smiths. See photographs for labelling details.

A rectangle of ribbed rubber matting was glued to the underside (the case lid) to prevent the unit from sliding around in use. Alternatively four self-adhesive rubber feet could be used.

With the labels attached, rotate and secure S3 so that when the pointer knob is fitted, it correctly aligns with the label marked positions.

TESTING

Carefully inspect all the connections and check that the unit is wired up correctly.

Connect the Sinclair Power Supply to the Tape Controller only and see that D1 lights up and is extinguished when S1 is pressed. If so, then plug the 9 volt lead (PL3) into the computer to check that power reaches the computer, and that S1 removes it. The computer will need to be plugged into the T.V. set in the normal manner to determine this.

Finally, plug the EAR and MIC leads into the computer and tape recorder and test all the functions.

CONTROLLER TIPS

1. Using the inbuilt microphone (TALK facility) to name and list

any instructions about your programs prior to the actual program itself is a good idea because what may be very clear when the program is first written may not be so clear a month or so later.

- By pressing the ERASE for a short period after the save report code comes up on the screen will leave a clean section of tape and thus ready for your next save.
- Save all your programs at least twice before re-loading to verify the save.
- 4. Reset the computer (by pressing RESET) only when you are certain the program has either crashed or gone into an endless loop. Remember once pressed all the memory is cleared.

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE

Ever the Optimist

The optimist is the fellow who says, "When one door shuts, another door opens"; while the pessimist says, "When one door shuts, another door closes". I belong to the former school of thought, although I am bound to admit that I must agree with Dr. Johnson when he said, apropos a friend of his remarrying after losing his wife, "A triumph of hope over experience".

I was therefore pleased to see that although Home Radio (Components) Ltd. had ceased business, T. Powell has just opened an electronics components shop in Edgware Road, London (see *Shop Talk* last month). If I may enlarge on that, T. Powell is handling the complete range of Cyldon compression trimmers and the A.70 Short Wave aerial (designed very much on the lines of the original Eddystone Aerial). Both of these items were formerly stocked by Home Radio.

Enquiries about any other Home Radio items should be made to: Mr Alan Mason, Maydale Electronic Services, 2, Wellesley Parade, Godstone Road, Whyteleafe, Surrey CR3 0BL. I should add that the stock includes the "Universal Chassis".

London Scene

I know that a large number of our readers must live in or around the Capital and so for reasons that will be apparent later I decided to look at the London scene. I did this with a view to informing constructors what is available in the way of component suppliers.

I decided to start off with Lyle Street, just behind Leicester Square. Readers who know it will be aware that at one time, besides a large number of surplus shops, there were many other unusual trades.

I can now report that it is a respectable area, but alas the surplus electronic shops are reduced to three, namely "West End Radio", "Direct Electronics" and "Service Trading".

Next I turned my attention to Edgware Road, W1. Now here is a Mecca well worth exploring.

From the point where Praed Street crosses it and for the next half mile northwards towards Edgware, there are component shops and surplus shops on both sides of the road, literally dozens. I even noticed Henry's Radio back in business after their misfortune a few years ago.

Company Report

While I was in the Edgware Road I decided to call on Mr Leslie Cohen, son of the founder of Radio and TV Components Ltd. (RT-VC Ltd.), one of the real success stories in the electronics business.

Many a person has found fame and fortune because they were sacked, and this is the fate that overtook the founder of RT-VC, David Cohen. Unflt for war service he worked for E.M.I. for the whole of the war and was made redundant at the very end of it.

He said it turned out to be the biggest favour they ever did him. He worked for Jesse Bull and then early in 1950 opened a shop in Acton.

His lucky break came when the Burgoyne Soldering Iron Company's assets were auctioned. When this particular lot came up, all the other dealers had gone out for a smoke and there was only Mr Cohen left to bid and consequently he bought the whole quantity for a very low price. So low, in fact, that he was able to sell them to the public for 19/6 (97½p). The Burgoyne Iron was the first of the quick heat irons, the forerunner of the Weller.

When ITV started, RT-VC were quickly on the scene with a convertor kit, offering the aerial convertor kit and ten yards of

cable for £2:19:6 (£2.97½).

Their next success came as the result of a tragedy; the De-Havilland Comet disasters. When all the Comets were grounded, David bought pieces of the airframe and converted them into TV aerials. They did have a slight setback with this, as initially the aerials would not work and it turned out that the metal was anodised and the anodising was a perfect insulator.

At this point I asked Leslie Cohen how long he has been Interested in electronics himself, and he replied "All my life. When I was young, the war was on and there were no toys, so I played with bits and pieces of radio equipment."

Returning to the company history, after this came the transistor and a whole series of kits followed. Simple t.r.f. kits, superhets, and then battery portables. Also, RT-VC were the first firm to offer a stereo kit to the home constructor for under £25.

They opened their shop in Edgware Road in 1963, and in 1964 sold 50,000 car radio kits. David Cohen died in March 1978 and Leslie became managing director, his other two directors being his mother and Mr Nemes who is a technical genius.

Apart from being an astute business man Leslie Cohen is a skilled designer himself, and several designs which have appeared in the electronic magazines came from his drawing board.

When I tell you that since 1955 RT-VC have produced two and a half million kits I think you will agree that this is one of the most successful electronic businesses in the trade today.

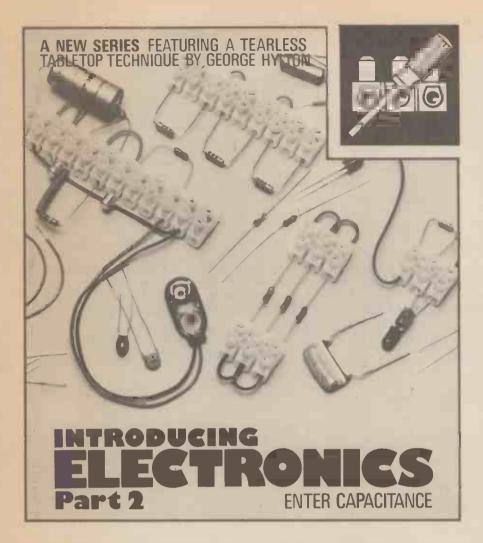
I like to hear of new businesses starting up, but it takes a brave man to do it these days, especially if you consider the following statistics. "One business in three fails in the first year, and four out of five fail in the first five years". A sobering thought for the would-be entrepreneur!

Conundrum

Whenever I possibly can, I like to leave readers with a puzzle to solve. It is not entirely divorced from electronics, as electronics concerns communication and so does my conundrum.

Imagine being imprisoned as a spy and the occupant of the next cells knocks on the wall. How would you communicate with him? To make it more interesting, I' will tell you that he doesn't know the Morse Code.

I await your replies with great interest. All will be revealed next month.



AST month we explored circuits which contained only resistance. This time we shall add capacitance. But first, a look at a special form of resistance which is one of the most useful devices in electronics.

You know it as a volume control. It is also referred to (not quite accurately) as a potentiometer, or "pot" for short. It is an adjustable device (Fig. 2.1a) with a resistive track which runs from A to B over which slides a moving contact C.

If a voltmeter MEI is connected between slider (C) and one end of the track (B) as shown, then as C is slid from B to A slowly, the voltage indicated rises smoothly from zero to the full battery voltage (here 6V). The slider C can be set to "tap off" any voltage required, up to the full battery voltage.

POTENTIAL

The voltage at a point like C is often called a "potential". Potential means possible as opposed to actual. The voltage measured by the meter ME1 may be rather less than you expect. This is because the meter itself draws current.

This current, in flowing through the upper part (A-C) of the track, causes a fall in voltage which adds to the fall caused by the main flow from A to B. So the voltage registered by ME1 is less than the potential at C.

POTENTIOMETRY

In the second circuit (Fig. 2.1b) a cell of unspecified voltage (but less than 6V) is included. If C is moved to a point on the track where the voltage is exactly the same as the cell voltage then no current flows either

into or out of the cell. This is because the 6V battery is trying to push current into the cell via C, and the cell is trying to push current the opposite way, in at C and out at B. The two efforts cancel at this one point, the "balance point".

Since no current flows via C, the voltage at C must now be the same as the potential at C. This in turn must be the same as the potential of the cell itself. If the cell potential is known, the balance point shows where the corresponding potential occurs on the track. The cell can be used to indicate a "calibration point" on the track. If the whole track can be calibrated, then balancing the circuit against an unknown cell enables the cell potential to be measured.

It is from its use in true potentialmeasuring circuits that the 'volume control' type of variable resistance has acquired the name potentiometer, though in its ordinary applications it is used merely as a voltage-adjusting device not a measuring device.

BRIDGES

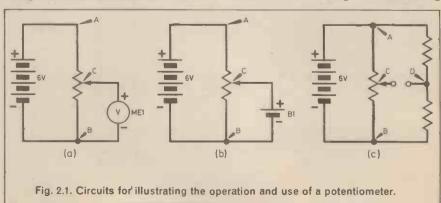
In Fig. 2.1c, the circuit can be balanced so that there is no potential difference (p.d.) between C and D. This arrangement is a "balanced bridge" and it has many uses, mostly in measurements.

In these examples the pot is used to adjust a steady voltage from a battery, that is a d.c. voltage. (d.c. really means direct current but engineers use it of voltages as well.) In its familiar role as a volume control the voltages are a.c. (alternating current) voltages, continually changing at audio frequencies.

CAPACITANCE AND CAPACITORS

At this point we'll look at our second circuit element, capacitance. Capacitance is the power to hold an electric charge and the component that provides it is a capacitor. Capacitors used to be called condensers, from their ability to concentrate a lot of charge in a small space.

A capacitor is an electrical sandwich. The bread layers are sheets of metal. The filling is insulating



material, called in this case the dielectric. The sheets of metal are called the plates. Since in most capacitors their job is merely to conduct a charge to the dielectric they can be very thin.

In many capacitors the plates are just coatings of metal on the dielectric, which is often paper or plastic film.

The bigger the area of the plates the greater the chargeholding ability. More surprisingly, the capacity to store a charge also increases as the dielectric is made thinner. This is fortunate because it enables a lot of capacitance to be packed into a small space by using a very thin dielectric.

A favourite method nowadays is to take a long thin strip of plastic foil, coat the two sides with aluminium to form the plates, then roll it up and encapsulate it in wax or more plastic. Two lead out wires are provided, one in contact with each plate.

WORKING VOLTAGE

A snag about thin dielectrics is that they won't stand very high voltages. So every capacitor has a rated working voltage. You must not apply more than the rated voltage or the capacitor may be destroyed.

The unit of capacitance is the farad (after Michael Faraday the great Victorian physicist). For most practical purposes a farad (F) is far too large. The values you come across will be millionths of farads (microfarads, written µF), or thousandmillionths (nanofarads, written nF), million-millionths (picof arads, written pF).

Very compact capacitors can be made by immersing plates of aluminium foil in a chemical solution and applying a voltage. This causes a very thin layer of oxide to form on the aluminium. Aluminium oxide is an insulator and acts as the dielectric. Low-voltage capacitors can be made

with very large capacitances. If you ever come across a 1F capacitor it will be of this type, which is called an electrolytic capacitor or just an electrolytic.

Unfortunately, if the voltage is removed the aluminium oxide slowly dissolves again so an electrolytic deteriorates when kept on the shelf. (If tantalum is used instead of aluminium the effect is not nearly so bad.) The oxide film dissolves very quickly if the voltage is reversed, positive to negative. The result can be quite explosive! So you must always observe polarity when using an electrolytic and connect it only in circuits where there is always a d.c. voltage across it, positive to positive plate, negative to negative plate.

For use in circuits where the d.c. is liable to reverse there are special reversible electrolytics which are really two normal ones connected back to back.

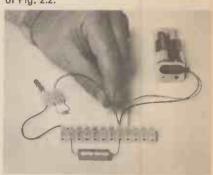
CHARGING AND DISCHARGING

For our experiments we'll start with an electrolytic of 1000 µF. Since our battery is 6V any working voltage above will do. (The one used by the author was rated at 16V.)

First, charge the capacitor through your l.e.d. indicator (Fig. 2.2a). A brief flash of the red lamp is all you should see, unless the 1000 µF has been on the shelf a long time and has "de-formed" and gone leaky. In that case the red l.e.d. will stay on

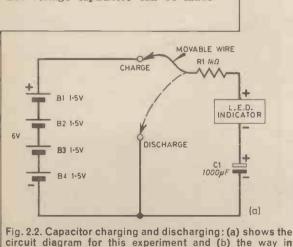


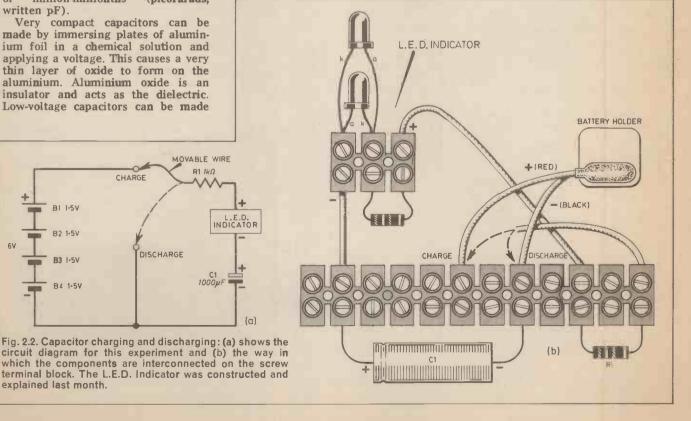
The capacitor being charged up in circuit of Fig. 2.2.



The capacitor is discharged by connecting the Indicator +ve lead to the battery -ve terminal. The green l.e.d. flashes.

until the oxide has "re-formed." (If it stays on more than a minute either the capacitor is beyond salvation or the polarity is wrong. In the latter





explained last month.

case reverse the battery connections and try again. The indicator will protect against excess current and there is no danger of an explosion.)

Having charged the 1000 µF, discharge it as shown by the dotted line. The green l.e.d. flashes as the current rushes out. Try repeating the experiment a few times. Evidently, from the briefness of the flashes, charging and discharging occur very rapidly.

The process can be slowed down by putting resistance in the path of the current (Fig. 2.3). Connecting R1 (= $1k\Omega$) as shown increases the time to about a second. The l.e.d.s don't



Charging the capacitor through a resistor as in Fig. 2.3.



glow so brightly now because the current is restricted to a few milliamps. Increasing the resistance slows down the process even more by allowing even smaller charging and discharging currents to flow. With a resistance (R1) of $100 \mathrm{k}\Omega$, the times are about 100 seconds, but the current is so small that the l.e.d.s can't be seen to glow.

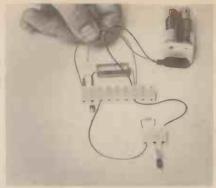
TRANSISTORS

How can you tell that the capacitor is really charging when R1 is $100k\Omega$? You could charge it for a few minutes then discharge it through the Indicator directly, getting a flash. But we'll call in the aid of another device, the transistor.

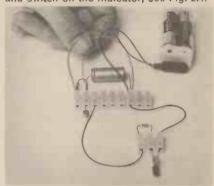
A small current can turn on a transistor and make it pass a larger current, which can easily be 100 times greater. We can turn on the transistor with the small charging current and the Indicator with the larger, amplified current.

Connect up the circuit as shown (Fig. 2.4) but without the $1,000\mu$ F (C1). The small current through the $100k\Omega$ resistor R1 now passes from base (b) to emitter (e) and turns on the transistor. The amplified current passes through the collector (c) to the emitter. Both currents pass through the Indicator on their way to battery negative. The red l.e.d. lights.

Make sure C1 is discharged, then connect it as shown. The l.e.d. goes out, because the small current through R1 is now mostly diverted into the capacitor and not enough

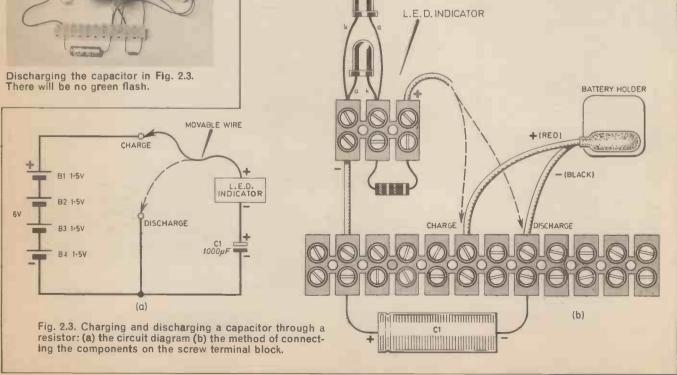


With the free wire not touching any other component, the capacitor will charge up and switch on the Indicator, see Fig. 2.4.



Shorting the capacitor with the wire as shown will discharge the capacitor and the Indicator will turn off (see Fig. 2.4.).

gets to the base to turn on the transistor. However, after about half a minute when Cl has charged to about 2V the transistor begins to



ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS REQUIRED FOR THIS MONTH'S EXPERIMENTS Quantity Description Resistors 100Ω All ¼W carbon ±5% tolerance $10k\Omega$ $100k\Omega$ Capacitors 1000μF 6V elect. 100μF 6V elect. 100nF polyester, type C280 10nF ceramic disc Semiconductors BC107, BC108, or BC109, or any other similar npn, silicon transistor Miscellaneous crystal earphone

come on again and the red l.e.d. glows. If you short C1 as shown dotted, (Fig. 2.4a) the circuit is "reset" and a further half-minute blacking out of the red l.e.d. occurs. (The green l.e.d. does not glow when C1 is discharged because the current all goes through the dotted connection.)

RC TIMING CIRCUITS

Clearly, we have here the basis of a system for producing fixed time delays. RC timing circuits, that is, circuits in which a capacitance C is charged or discharged via a resistance R, are widely used.

The duration of the delay depends partly on the particular circuit (in our circuit, you'll have noticed, we get only about 30 seconds instead of the 100 seconds mentioned earlier). But

the periods are always related to what is called the RC time This constant. ohms is R in C in times farads and the answer is in seconds. So ohm and 1 farad give 1 second.

Increasing the 1 ohm to 1 million ohms (1 megohm, 1M)

enables C to be reduced a millionfold for the same result. So $1M\Omega$ and $1\mu F$ also give 1 second.

Most of the timed periods in electronics are much less than a second because electronics often deals with

BROWN BLACK BROWN GOLD 1000 ± 5% BROWN BLACK ORANGE GOLD. 10×0 + 5% BROWN YELLOW GOLD 100kΩ±5% ELECTROLYTIC NON-ELECTROLYTIC BROWN BI ACK 1000µF YELLOW = 100 nF POLYESTER TYPE C280 10nF CERAMIC DISC CRYSTAL PIN VIEW Circuit symbol and outline drawings for the components used in this months practical work.

rapidly changing events like sound vibrations and radio waves which repeat many times per second. If we use RC circuits to generate such frequencies we need short time constants.

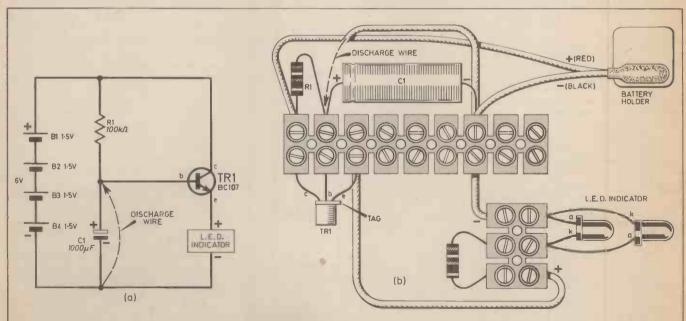
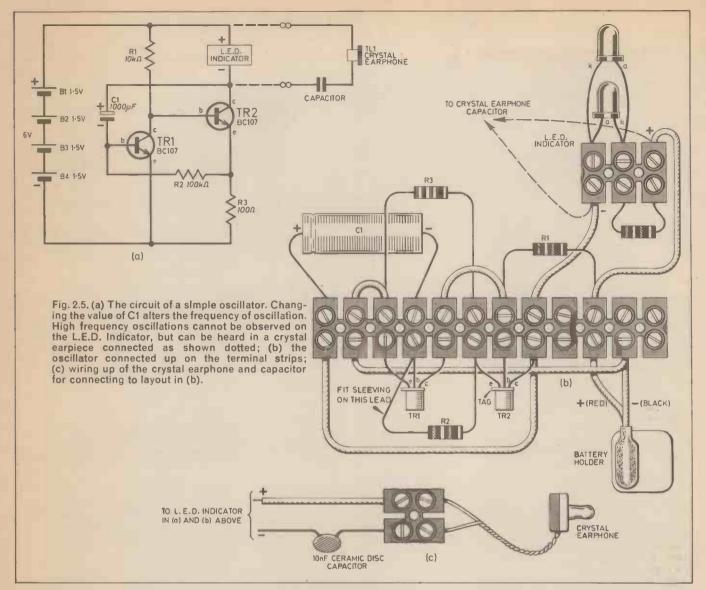


Fig. 2.4. (a) Shows the circuit diagram of a simple transistor current amplifier. The input to the amplifier is from the positive plate of a charging capacitor, C1; (b) how to connect the components on the terminal strip.



RELAXATION TIME

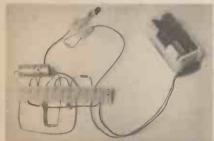
Let's do it. We'll build an amplifier and turn it into an oscillator whose frequency is set by an RC circuit.

This time we use two transistors (Fig. 2.5). The second one amplifies the output of the first. So if each amplifies by 100 the overall amplification is 100 x 100.

Amplification is often called "gain".

There are three kinds: voltage gain,

The circuit of Fig. 2.5. wired up on the terminal strip. The earphone has not yet been connected as you will be observing long time delays.



current gain, and power gain. In any one circuit they are usually all different.

With $Cl = 1000 \mu F$ as shown the red l.e.d. lights for a few minutes then goes out for a while then comes on again and so on for ever, or until the battery runs down. By changing Cl to 100 µF the process is speeded up about ten times. Much smaller capacitances such as 100nF (0·1µF) or 10nF (0.01 pF) increase the frequency so much that the flicker of the l.e.d. is too fast to be seen. To prove that the circuit is still-oscillating, connect a crystal earphone across the indicator as shown and listen to the oscillation. (If the l.e.d. goes out or dims when you connect the phone then it's not a crystal phone but a magnetic type. Get a real crystal earphone: they can be obatined for around 50 pence.)

Crystal earphones are usually supplied with a small moulded-on jack plug. Cut it off, leaving an inch or two of wire so you can use it again. Bare the ends of the phone leads and

connect to a piece of terminal block with two terminals. You can then connect your phone with ordinary thick wires instead of the awkward thin ones of its own cable.

This sort of oscillator is sometimes called a relaxation oscillator. What the transistors do, in effect, is turn the battery on and off regularly at the oscillating frequency. The resulting pulsating current is a mixture of a.c. and d.c. You know that the dielectric of a capacitor blocks d.c. because it is an insulator. You can now prove that it lets a.c. through.

To do so, all you need do is unhitch one phone lead and then remake the connection via a capacitor as shown dotted. (Any value from about 10nF upwards will do.) The oscillation still comes through at full strength.

Used in this way, a capacitor acts as a simple filter to separate a.c. from d.c. In this role it appears in many amplifier circuits.

To be continued



ONE of the most frequent and popular projects to appear in electronic magazines is the humble metronome, and readers may well buckle at the knees to see yet another . . . but be patient and think back. How many digital metronomes have you seen? Haven't they all required time consuming calibration of the main dial; haven't they been battery-powered so that sooner or later the frequency stability is suspect?

Being a music teacher by profession the author is well aware of these drawbacks, and this design aims to overcome these disadvantages. It takes about two minutes to calibrate, is always accurate, and provides a direct readout of the pulses per minute, updated automatically to register changes in tempo, caused by altering the main dial.

It is mains powered, which means there are no batteries to run down. and stability can be relied upon. The display can be blanked at any time without affecting the counting or the accuracy, and a flashing l.e.d. is incorporated as an alternative to the bleeper. It is inexpensive to build, and thus rivals many commercial units in terms of value for money.

HOW IT WORKS

The main problem when designing this project was how to read pulses per minute. To wait this length of time before the display registered

was obviously of no value, and the answer lav in speeding up the oscillator by a factor of 60 so that the counter read pulses per second. Altering the resistance of VR2 and 3 increases or decreases the frequency of the oscillator which is displayed by the digital counter. This frequency is then divided by 60 to give pulses per minute, which can either drive an l.e.d. or a gated audio oscillator, energising the transducer, WD1.

COUNTER

The full circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1 over page.

The main counter i.c. is the 4553, a very useful cmos device that provides binary coded decimal output, capable of controlling three 7-segment displays. This i.c. needs to be reset to zero before a count is made, and to do this a positive pulse is required at pin 13 (IC3). The gating for these functions is provided by IC2. When pin 12 (IC2) goes high, pin 13 (IC3) also goes high, resetting the counter.

On the return of pin 12 to a low state, the monostable formed by gates IC2c and d is triggered, and pin 10 will go low for a time determined by C1 and VR1. This low is inverted by IC2b to provide a high at pin 2, IC2a. When this occurs, any pulses on pin 1 (which is connected to the main oscillator) will be fed through to pin 3 and thus to the input of IC3 pin 12.

At the end of the monostable period, pin 10 goes high, pins 2 and 4 go low, preventing any more pulses reaching the counter. If this monostable period lasts for one second, adjusted by VR1, the counter will thus register how many oscillations occur in one second. This is the required count period.

COMPONENTS

Resistors R1 R2,4,11 R3	10M Ω 100k Ω (3 off) 4·7M Ω	See
R5,6,7 R8 R9 R10 All ¼W	100 Ω (3 off) 1k Ω 270 Ω 680k Ω carbon $\pm 5\%$	Shop Talk page 722

Capacitors

C1	0·47μF polyester
C2	2.2µF 16V tantalum bead
C3,6	1,000pF ceramic (2 off)
C4	0-01μF polyester
C5	0·1μF polyester
C7	100μF 25V elect.
C8	10μF 25V elect, radial lead
C9	0·22μF polyester
C10	470µF 25V elect, radial
	load

Semiconductors				
D1	1N4148 silicon			
D2	TIL220 red l.e.d.			
D3,4	1N4001 silicon (2 off)			
IC1,2	4011B CMOS quad 2-			
	input NAND gate (2 off)			
IC3	4553B CMOS 3 digit			
	multiplexed b.c.d. coun-			
	ter			
IC4	4511B CMOS b.c.d. to			
	7-segment decoder/			
	driver			
IC5	555 timer			
IC6,7	4017B CMOS decade			
	counter (2 off)			
IC8	7812 12V, 1A regulator			
XI-3	DL704 0.3in. high 7-seg-			
	ment. common cathode			
	display (3 off)			

Miscella	neous
S1	s.p.s.t. miniature toggle
	switch
S2	d.p.d.t. miniature toggle
	switch with centre off
WD1	PB2720 transducer
T1	Miniature mains transfor-
	mer, 15-0-15V, 100mA
	secondary
VR1,2	1M Ω miniature horizonta
	preset (2 off)
VR3	1M Ω linear potentiometer
LP1	Neon mains indicator
	with integral resistor
FS1	500mA, 20mm long fuse
Single	sided p.c.b. 135 x 72mm
and 65	x 30mm; Verocase type
202-210	041C; 20mm fuse holder;
red ac	cetate display filter 60 ×
30mm:	I.e.d. mounting clip; 7/
0.2mm	stranded connecting wire;
mains	lead; grommet; cable
clamp	control knob.
ordinp i	00110101111001

Guidance only Approx. cost

£21

The high pulses at pin 12 of IC2 are provided by a pulse oscillator around IC1c and d, with its output connected to pin 12. This gives a very brief high pulse approximately every 2-3 seconds to automatically restart the counting sequence described above.

This oscillator is in fact a square wave generator with the duty cycle affected by the inclusion of Dl, which makes the output low time decided by the 4.7 megohm resistor, and the high time by this resistor in parallel with the 100 kilohm; thus it will be high for a very short time, compared to the low state.

The binary coded decimal output from IC3 is fed into the decoder/driver, IC4, the outputs of which are connected to all three displays at once. However the cathode pins of the displays are fed back to IC3 which only switches on one display at a time. This switching speed is con-

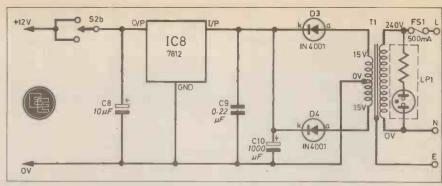


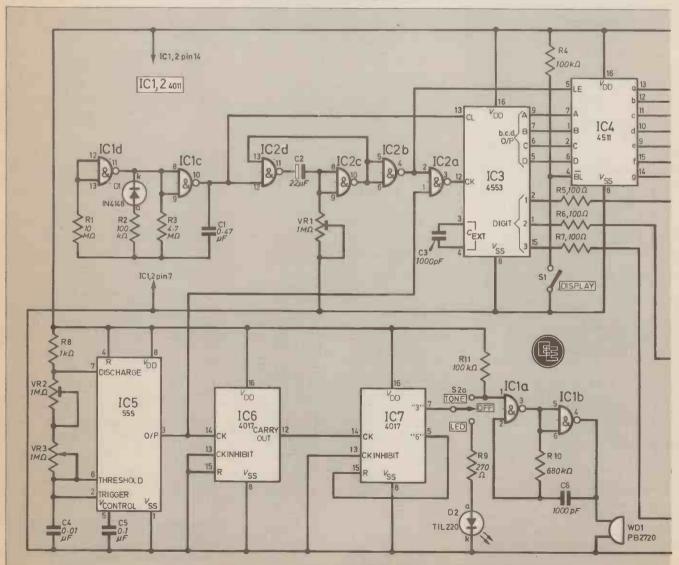
Fig. 2. Power supply for the Digital Metronome.

trolled by the capacitor between pins 3 and 4, and is so fast that the eye records a stable display. This technique is called multiplexing and saves interconnecting wires and power consumption.

DIVIDER

The output from the main oscillator also goes to the clock pin of IC6, a cmos decade counter whose ten outputs go high in turn on each incoming pulse. It divides the frequency by

Fig. 1. Circuit dlagram of the Digital Metronome.



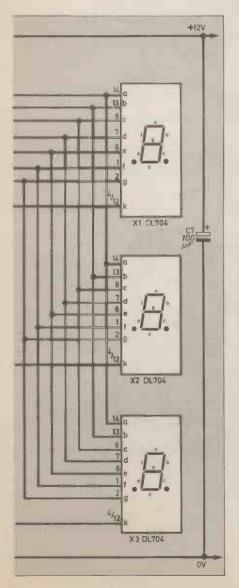
ten, and its output is connected to the input of another counter, this time connected as a divide-by-six counter. Thus pin 7 of IC7 goes high very briefly once for every 60 pulses coming in to IC6.

The output pulses go either to illuminate the l.e.d. D2, current-limited by R9, or to the gated audio IC1a and b driving WD1, the piezo transducer. With the values given, the frequency should be approx 1KHz, but constructors could well experiment with the values of R10 to find the resonant frequency of the particular transducer, when it is at its loudest.

POWER SUPPLY

Power supply circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 2.

The power supply consists of a 15-0-15V transformer (100 mA) rectified by D3 and D4, smoothed by C10, and regulated by a 12V regulator, IC8. This requires decoupling capacitors C8 and C9 for correct operation. C7



was also included because with so many pulses occurring, the counter may be affected, but it can be omitted if it proves to be unnecessary.

starts here

CIRCUIT BOARDS

All the components, including the transformer T1, are mounted on the main p.c.b, a design for which is given in Fig. 3. The three digit display was also mounted on a p.c.b, artwork shown in Fig. 4, as to mount the displays on stripboard requires a great number of link wires. An aperture was cut in the front aluminium panel of the verocase, and the display mounted behind it using epoxy resin, to avoid bolts showing on the front panel. A small piece of red acetate was included to improve contrast.

A double - pole, double - throw, centre-off switch was used, not only to switch the supply from the regulator to the board, but also to change from flashing l.e.d. to the transducer. This was mounted on one side of the

display, with the l.e.d. on the other side. Check the terminals on the l.e.d. before connecting it.

The potentiometer VR3, neon and DISPLAY ENABLE switch were mounted on the top panel, as was the transducer using two screws. Be careful with the leads of the device as they are quite fragile and can easily be pulled out.

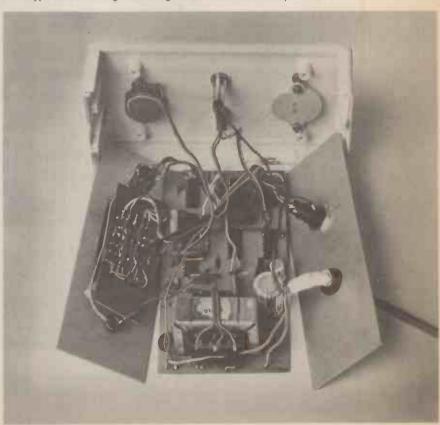
If, like the author, constructors have struggled getting a neat pattern of holes for loudspeaker grilles, the following suggestion may help. The author used a rub-down transfer sheet of pads, intended for p.c.b. design and available from most electronic shops. This is laid on the panel, and a compass point pushed through the centre of the pads to give the desired pattern. The pads themselves aren't used and so are not wasted. Many different designs can be made this way, with a guarantee of regularity. The compass points then provide the starting point for the drill bit.

The mains lead is fed through a hole in the back panel, with a rubber grommet to protect the sheathing. Another hole must be drilled for the fuseholder.

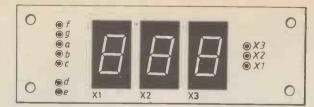
GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The main p.c.b. is bolted to the bottom of the case, and connections made using lengths of insulated wire and Veropins. After checks have been

Prototype unit showing the wiring to case mounted components.







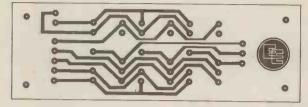
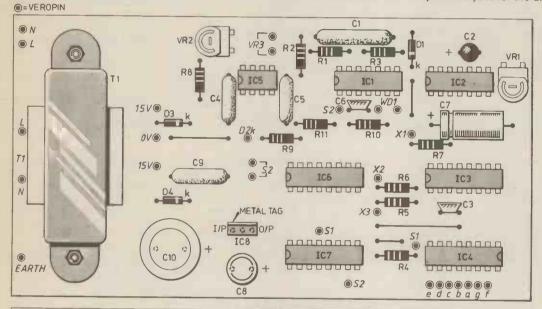


Fig. 4. Full size p.c.b. artwork and component layout for the display section.



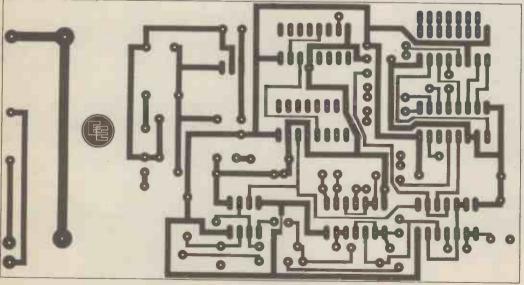


Fig. 3. Full size artwork of the main printed circuit board and component layout. Note that IC4 is inserted the opposite way round to all

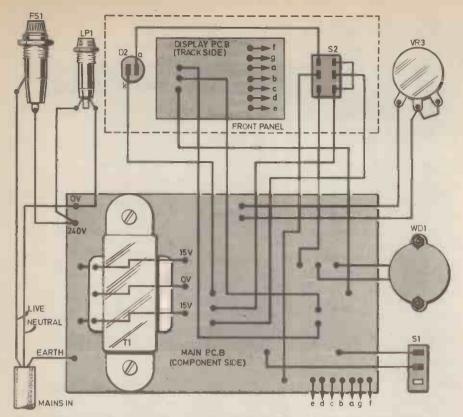


Fig. 5. Interwiring diagram. Allow enough wire to position components In the case.

made the unit is switched on and allowed to settle down (a couple of seconds for the capacitors to get fully charged; this should also be remembered when altering the dial).

Time a period of one minute and count the number of pulses, then adjust VR1 until the display shows this number. VR2 is then adjusted to give the maximum number of pulses, 120 on the prototype. This also affects the minimum count, being about 40. It would not be wise to go much lower than this figure, because the audio pulses become too long to be accurate (see end of article).

Constructors may like to add some numbers around the dial, but this was not thought to be necessary on the prototype. Using a 555 as the main oscillator gives an almost linear frequency response so it is relatively easy to know the approximate position for a desired number, and the constantly updating display enables a highly accurate setting to be made. Because there will be some variation as to how the monostable period and

the main oscillator pulses coincide, the number may fluctuate by a digit either way.

R5, 6, 7 were selected to give a bright display in the prototype, but depending on the efficiency of the displays used these values could be increased or decreased, but do not omit them altogether.

Pin 5 of IC4 is connected to pin 2 of IC2 to give a reading of zeros between each reading, but if readers would prefer to see the counter actually counting, simply remove this connection, and connect pin 5 to earth via a 10 kilohm resistor.

CONCLUSION

As the lower limit of approximately 40 is reached, the audio pulses start to become long, and more unlike the short bleeps expected from a metro-For those constructors who nome. would like a lower limit, the circuit shown in Fig. 6 can be added enabling a much lower frequency limit, using just one more i.c. a 4001 quad Non gate.

Two gates are connected together as a monostable, requiring a high input signal at pin 1 to give a high pulse at pin 4, whose duration is largely independent of the length of the input signal. The use of this i.c. also has an advantage in that two gates are still unused and can be placed after the gated audio oscillator to drive the piezo transducer in a bridge circuit to greatly increase the output power. It can be constructed on a small piece of stripboard and mounted above the p.c.b, powered from the same supply.

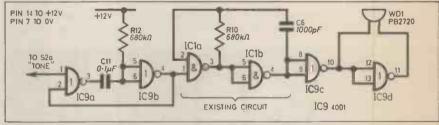
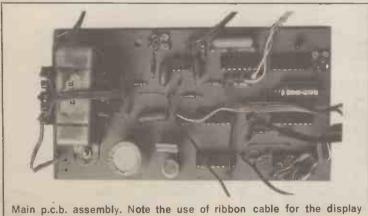


Fig. 6. Additional monostable circuit for use at lower frequencies.



wiring.



THE ELECTRONICS OF



INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

PART ONE

BY T.E. IVALL C.Eng., M.I.E.R.E.

Government's "Information Technology Year", announced in the January issue of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, will soon be coming to its end. Has it all been just a publicity campaign—though with very legitimate commercial purposes? Or is Information Technology (IT) a genuinely separate engineering activity which we shall continue to recognise as such long after 1982 is over?

The editor was right to comment in that same issue that IT could be seen as something "newly labelled" rather than newly created. According to a report on the subject published in 1980 by the Government's Advisory Council for Applied Research and Development (ACARD), information technology "combines the technologies of computing and telecommunications" and "will perhaps be the most important area of application of microelectronics."

The report then goes on to list several examples of the hardware encompassed by this definition of IT, s u c h as electronic telephone exchanges, word processors, electronic mail, video discs and viewdata THIS IS THE QUESTION

This is a pretty big field! Is there really something essential which holds all these disparate elements together, to maintain a unity like that of an atom or a biological organism?

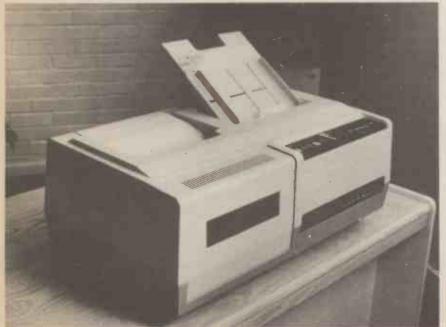
Whether the answer is yes or no, one would be quite right to point out that each of the separate products and systems will continue to go on its own sweet way, impelled largely by the commercial demand for this hardware. Engineers will continue to develop and manufacture electronic telephone exchanges and the public will continue to use them quite regardless of what is happening in video discs or word processors.

SHARING OF TECHNIQUES

However, we are all aware that there is a great deal of sharing of techniques between the different products and systems. One has only to think of how the electronic telephone exchange uses digital computing techniques that were originally developed for scientific, military and commercial applications.

The purpose of this series of articles, then, is to explore this

Plessey PDF Digital Facsimile Machine. In the transmitting and receiving system of this facsimile equipment both light intensity and position in space are represented by electrical variables.



commonality of technique-to see if we can discover the message that runs through all of it, like the words running through a stick of rock

Some electronics specialists would no doubt say: "well, its just electro-nics, nothing more." And they would be almost right. For if you look at the way electronic components, circuits and systems are actually applied to the world at large you find that their main function is to handle information — sensing, measuring, transmitting, processing, transforming, controlling, recording, displaying and so on.

NEW VIEW OF ELECTRONICS

But, nowadays, how electronic is electronics? The experimenter or engineer who puts together a collection of integrated circuits to do a certain job is scarcely interested in their internal functioning: he thinks in terms of their external functions and of the signals, logic states and information flows by which they are inter-related.

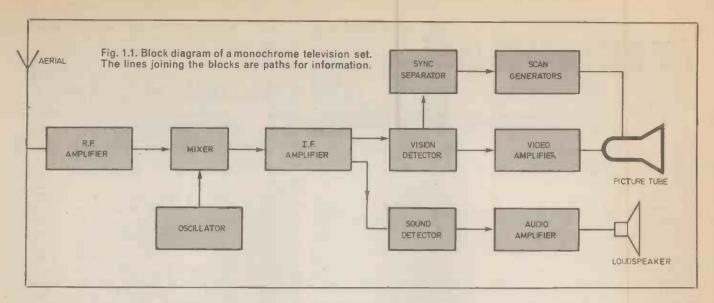
The arrival on the scene of specialists such as computer scientists and software engineers, needing to know little about electronic circuit design and probably caring even less, is altering our world view of electronics profoundly.

However, the readers of this magazine are by definition interested in electronics-whatever that is!-so we shall attempt to look at IT not from the point of view of the computer scientist or software engineer but from that of the electronics experimenter, technician or engineer.

ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES

The core of the approach is that what we call information is nothing to do with its semantic content (for example s o s sent by Morse code) but the symbols which represent it. These symbols are formed from electrical quantities. They may be static, as in a semiconductor memory, or dynamic, as in a signal.

Upon these electrical quantities representing information various operations are performed-coding, amplification, attenuation, comparison, integration and so on. The concepts of most of these operations will be already understood by the reader,



at least intuitively if not in precise detail, so our approach will be to emphasise this operational aspect: what the electronic devices and systems do rather than what they are.

TWO-STATE LOGIC OPERATIONS

If there is indeed a common core to the multiplicity of IT systems it is probably the use of electronic devices to represent information by two-state or binary symbols. In electronic logic systems—from the simplest industrial controllers to advanced stored-program computers—the two states represent the "true" and "false" conditions of deductive logic.

In telecommunications the two states appear in binary codes—for example in pulse code modulation transmission systems—which may represent voice, music, vision, numerical data or any other type of information. Where two-state electronic logic operations result in the production of binary codes, the electronics of computing, control and communications merge into each other.

But any non-technical person who tries to get some idea of what information technology is about simply by examining pieces of its electronic hardware will end by being completely baffled and demoralised. The construction of the electronics, typically a printed-circuit board, gives hardly any clue to the function. It is better to forget the hardware, at least to begin with, and concentrate on the functions it performs.

BLOCK DIAGRAMS

This approach does, of course, correspond with the mental processes of electronics design engineers, who, before they get down to detail, think of the systems they are designing as groups of functions and draw block diagrams of them. Two well known examples are shown here, Fig. 1.1 and

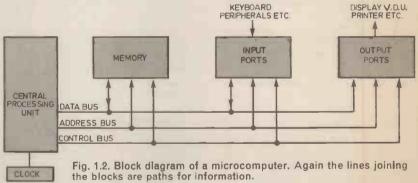
Fig. 1.2—a monochrome television receiver, and a microcomputer. Each block is labelled with the function it performs, while the lines connecting the blocks represent paths for information and show sketchily how the functions are acting on each other by means of this information.

REPRESENTING INFORMATION ELECTRICALLY

Information from the outside world goes into **IT** equipment as changes of physical quantities in space and time. current), its position (for example at a particular conductor or storage element among several) and the time at which it occurs.

ELECTRICAL STEP

Consider, for example, the electrical step shown in Fig. 1.3, which could be part of a sequence like a pulse train. Both the magnitude of the step (a) and the instant in time at which this step occurs (b) are variable. Either of these variations can represent a physical quantity



These changes might be in air pressure, light intensity, mechanical force, temperature, magnetic flux, velocity, flow rate, humidity or indeed any quantity that can be detected by an instrument.

All such changes are events occurring in time, but with some information the position of an event in space is the most significant thing about it—for example, the position of a selected key on a keyboard, the position of a part in an electronically controlled machine, the position of an element in an optically scanned pattern.

To represent these events in space and time by electrical symbols we can make use of three aspects of an electrical quantity: its magnitude (for example as charge, potential, or

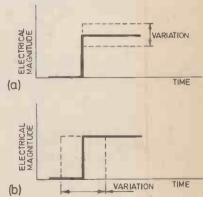


Fig. 1.3. Two properties of an electrical step that can represent events in the outside world: (a) variation of its magnitude; (b) variation of the time at which it occurs.

coming from the outside world. The particular conductor, say, on which (a) or (b) is occurring can represent a particular position in space.

Let us take a concrete example to illustrate these general points. Fig. 1.4 shows a simple system for counting objects moving along a conveyor in a factory. A light source produces a narrow beam of light which passes across the conveyor at such a level that the moving objects interrupt the beam. The light falls on a photodetector which converts its energy into electrical energy. Electric current from the photodetector passes into an electronic counter, which counts the interruptions of the light beam.

Fig. 1.5 shows in more detail what is taking place. At (a) is a graph of light energy reaching the photodetector over an interval of time. It will be seen that this energy falls to a very low value, practically zero, when the beam is interrupted by an object. (The small residual energy is the result of ambient light "leaking" into the detector.)

At (b) is a corresponding graph of the magnitude of the electrical

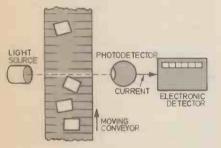


Fig. 1.4. In this simple industrial counting system information in electrical form is obtained about the interruptions of the light beam by objects on the conveyor.

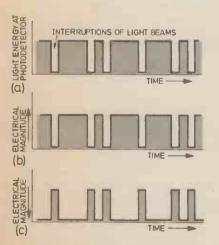


Fig. 1.5. Graphs showing events in the Fig. 1.4 counting system: (a) falls in light energy at the photodetector as objects interrupt the light beam; (b) corresponding falls in electrical energy from the photodetector; (c) inversion of (b) to show it more clearly as a sequence of pulses.

energy from the photodetector resulting from the incident light energy. It has the form of a sequence of falls in electrical magnitude, corresponding to interruptions of the light beam.

These events can be distinguished more clearly if we invert the graph as shown at (c). They then appear as a sequence of pulses.

STEP CHANGES

Within the electronic system the incoming information from the outside world—the passage of objects—is represented by the variation of the electrical magnitude shown in Fig. 1.5(c). These pulses, which are subsequently counted, illustrate the two general principles shown in Fig. 1.3. Variations of the electrical magnitude represent the strong-light/weak-light conditions at the photodetector while the occurrences of the pulses in time represent the presence of objects at the detection point.

CONTINUOUS VARIATION

Fig. 1.5(c) is, of course, an example of an electrical signal—a sequence of

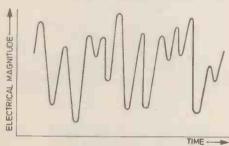


Fig. 1.6. Output of a microphone responding to sound waves—a signal with a continuous variation of electrical energy as distinct from the pulse signal in Fig. 1.5.

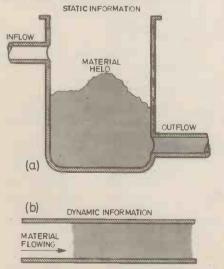


Fig. 1.7. Analogies for (a) static or stored information and (b) dynamic or conveyed information. In (a) the amount of material held represents some physical variable, while in (b) the flow rate of the material represents it.

events representing and conveying information. Another type of electrical signal is shown in Fig. 1.6, actually the output of a microphone responding to sound waves. The electrical magnitude here, of course, is proportional to the air pressure variations in the sound waves impinging on the microphone.

Although this graph or waveform shows a continuous variation of the electrical magnitude in contrast to the step changes in the pulses of Fig. 1.5(c), it can still be regarded as portraying a sequence of events because it consists of successive values of the electrical quantity—successive values that are infinitely close together.

In both examples the successive values are electrical symbols for the corresponding events in the outside world. As such they can be manipulated and processed in various ways. For example, they can be assigned numerical values by encoding techniques, as we shall see later.

STORED OR CONVEYED

In saying above that a signal represents and conveys information we make the point that it does both of these things. In certain IT processes, however, we may wish only to represent information without simultaneously conveying it—in other words, hold the electrical symbols at some place. The two functions are illustrated by analogy in Fig. 1.7.

At (a) the amount of material held in the container (which can be controlled by the inflow and outflow) may be used to represent some physical variable from the outside world. This is static information and the process of holding it is storage. At (b) the material is moving along a pipe—and this could be the inflow or outflow pipe in (a). Here we could use the flow rate of the material to represent the same physical variable.

So here we have two further ways of representing a given physical variable. In one case the information is static (stored), while in the other case it is dynamic (conveyed).

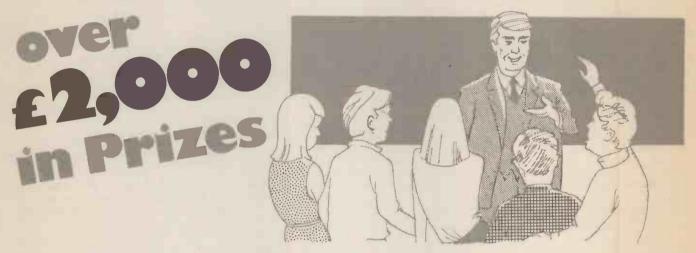
ELECTRIC CHARGE AND CURRENT

In the electronics of IT systems we can of course use electrons as the "material" in Fig. 1.7. In the static information case (a) these appear as a stored electric charge, while in the dynamic information case (b) the charge is moving and therefore appears as an electric current.

These are just two of the electrical quantities that can be used to represent information, but of course there are others such as voltage and power. And, as everyone with a tape recorder now knows, magnetism provides another way of storing information.

To be continued

1983 SCHOOLS Electronic Design Award COMPETITION



Mullard Ltd—the largest electronic components company in the UK—and Everyday Electronics join forces to present this rewarding challenge to Secondary Schools....

DESIGN A PIECE OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT HAVING A DIRECT PRACTICAL APPLICATION IN A SCHOOL'S SCIENCE LABORATORY

This competition is open to any United Kingdom Secondary School, State or Independent. Pupils of either sex in the age group 11-18 are eligible to participate in a team representing their school.

The competition will be conducted in two stages.

STAGE 1

Submission of Papers describing the proposed project with full circuit details.

Papers will be judged for novelty, ingenuity and viability. Particular attention will be given to originality and good circuit design technique.

Schools whose designs are adjudged to be the most promising will be asked to produce a working model.

STAGE 2

Models will be examined and prize winners selected on the basis of mechnical design, neatness of wiring and general assembly, plus operational performance.

All models will be exhibited at Mullard House, London, where the official presentation of prizes will be made at the end of June 1983. Representatives of finalists will be invited to stay overnight in London as guests of the SEDAC sponsors. FIRST PRIZE The SEDAC Trophy and £300*

SECOND PRIZE £200*
THIRD PRIZE £100*

* Plus a selection of components valued at £200

NINE RUNNERS UP a selection of components valued at £100

In addition, all twelve finalists will receive a certificate and one year's subscription to Everyday Electronics.

Science teachers of Secondary Schools are invited to apply for a Registration Form which contains full details of this competition.

Write to: Schools Competition, Room 2130, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

Secondary School Pupils—make sure your school accepts this challenge and enters this contest. So bring this announcement to the attention of your science teacher or the head of your school.

Closing date for Registration:

November 15 1982

Closing date for submission of Papers:

January 31 1983



SCHOOLS ELECTRONIC DESIGN AWARD COMPETITION (SEDAC) SPONSORED BY MULLARD LTD AND EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS





By Dave Barrington

Component Buying

Last month Paul Young gave some excellent advice on component buying and ordering.—See Counter Intelligence page.

The only addition we would make to his advice would be to look out for the "special bargain packs," sometimes Free (on certain orders), that are regularly offered by such advertisers as Bi-Pak, Rapid, Magenta and Chordgate. It also pays to browse through the Classified section. Here you will find such items as multi-packs of wires and service sheets on offer.

Bargain Time at The Fair

Talking of special bargains. We hear that exhibitors at the first ELECTRONIC Hobbies Fair will be offering special, once only, bargain prices on certain components throughout the run of the fair.

So, if you are still hesitant about visiting

us on our stand why not come along and pick up some bargains from the fair?

The ELECTRONIC HOBBIES FAIR is being held from November 18 to 21 at the Alexandra Pavilion, Alexandra Palace, London. Opening times are 10.00 to 18.00 hours for the first three days and 10.00 to 17.00 hours on the final day.

Light Alternative

Earlier this year Anglia Components were one of the first component distributors to introduce blue l.e.d.s, now they are offering an alternative to the ubiquitous ORP12 light dependent resistor (l.d.r.).

Many variations of Cadmium Sulphide

cells are available either in encapsulated or chip form, to special order.

One of the main rivals to RS, Anglia specialise in TV components and professional bodies and component traders will be most impressed with their com-ponents catalogue. This catalogue contains over 100-pages and covers such items as TV replacement parts to semiconductor and i.c. devices.

Further information can be obtained Anglia Components, Dep Burdett Road, Wisbech, Cambs, PE13

2PS.

Catalogues Received

With few exceptions, asking a musician to design and build a loudspeaker enclosure is like asking the housewife to repair the washing machine. They are both highly skilled and know whether the results are right, but the technical process that goes into creating the final result is a mystery to them.

With this concept in mind, Celestion International have recently published a Cabinet Handbook of system designs for the professional musician. This handbook will certainly appeal to the constructor, particularly the hi fi enthusiasts.

The 28-page handbook contains detailed design drawings, construction details and performance guide for more than a dozen cabinet styles. Included are several bass housings, guitar or bass guitar cabinet and tweeter and mid-range boxes.

Specialised units such as a tweeter wedge monitor that is used for "foldback", enabling musicians behind the main PA stacks to hear all instruments and vocals clearly, are also included.

The Celestion Cabinet Handbook costs £1 plus postage and is available from Celestion International, Dept EE, Ditton Works, Foxhall Road, Ipswich, IP3 8JP.

All products in the new 84-page Eagle Catalogue are guaranteed for two years. The catalogue is divided into six sections and includes colour photographs and brief technical specifications of each item.

Equipment listed includes intercoms and door phones, public address and paging systems, microphones and mixers, test equipment and power supplies, security units and audio equipment. The audio section lists portable units, hi fl and in-car entertainment accessories and sets.

Copies of the Eagle 1982/3 Catalogue and local stockists can be obtained from Semiconductor Supplies International Ltd., Dept EE, Dawson House, 128-130 Carshalton Road, Sutton Surrey, SM1 4RS.

The latest edition of the 1982/3 Babani Books technical books catalogue is now available. Books listed cover such subjects as; CMOS projects, using calculators, programming and long distance television reception (TV-DX).

Copies of the 1982/3 Babani Books catalogue may be obtained, free of charge, from Bernard Babani (Publishing) Ltd., Dept EE, The Grampians, Shepherds Bush

Road, London, W6 7NF.

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

Combination Lock

The dual-in-line relay used in the Combination Lock is a 500 ohm coil type with an internal protection diode. This device is available from any RS Components approved stockists and should be ordered as: s.p. form A, stock no. 349-383.

The device (purchased from another source) used in our prototype was supplied without the full complement of pins and the p.c.b. was designed around this particular relay. However, there is ample room on the circuit board for drilling the extra holes for the RS device. Alternatively, although not advisable if the relay is to be used for another project later, the unused pins can be bent back so that they "sit" on the topside of the circuit board.

When purchasing a relay make sure it is a device with an internal protection diode. If a diode is not included then one will have to be wired across the coil. The anode lead to TR3 collector and the cathode to the positive supply line.

The 9-way printed circuit board interconnecting plug and socket assembly will have to cut from a 10-way version. These connectors are available from Amblt, Maplin, Watford, Magenta and any RS component supplier.

Digital Metronome

The 10 megohm resistor R1 called for in the Digital Metronome may prove troublesome to locate, but the ½W rating type seems to be fairly common and can

The physical size of the transformer T1 will obviously vary according to type used and may necessitate the use of a larger case. The piezoelectric transducer is now stocked by most advertisers.

Oscilloscope Companion

Most of the close tolerance resistors for the Oscilloscope Companion are readily available items from the E24 series. However, the 500 ohm type may cause troubles. It is suggested that readers follow the guide lines outlined in the article regarding the preferred value resistors.

The BZX61 Zener diodes D9 and D10 are stocked by Rapid Electronics. It would appear that most component stockists will be able to supply a 6.2V 1.3W equivalent for these diodes.

The 9-way rotary switches S3(103) and S4(104) will have to be made up from types with adjustable limit stops as these are non-standard items. This also applies to the 6-way types. Alternatively, 12-way and 2-pole 6-way switches could, but not recommended, be used and all unecessary connecting tags wired together and fixed to the last switched or stop position.

The only source for the 10A rotary switch S3(103) that we have been able to locate are the high current types from RS Components. These are rated at 250 V a.c. 6A, 30V d.c. 10A and have adjustable limit stops. The order code for this switch is RS 327-579—This switch is expensive.

Photo Finish

The detector phototransistors TIL78 used in the *Photo Finish* are now general "off-the-shelf" items and should not present purchasing problems.

It is not necessary to stick strictly to the ase depicted in the article. Another suitable type would be one of the small plastic "diecast" moulded case.

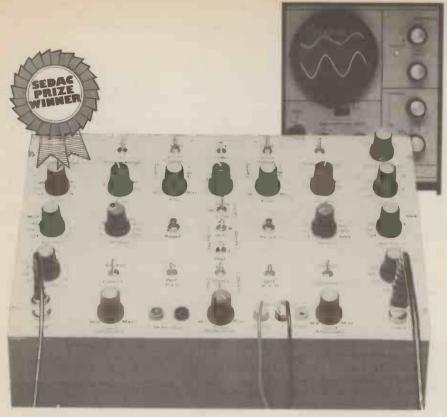
Beat the Relay

The relay used on the prototype Beat the Relay game was a surplus GPO with a 125 ohm coil operating at 12V. However, any relay with 12V operation and a coil resistance of around 125 ohms with at least one set of normally open contacts will work here.

ZX Tape Controller

The miniature electret microphone needed for the ZX Tape Controller is available from most Tandy stores. This should be ordered as Microphone Element, stock number 270-092 and is listed as costing £1.29.

The 25mm loudspeaker is available from J. Bull and costs £1.75, including VAT and postage/packing.



BY SIMON RAINFY

THE OSCILLOSCOPE is one of the most useful pieces of laboratory equipment available and a desirable asset for any school. However, the price of even the simplest of 'scopes is high and therefore prohibitive for many secondary schools. It was for this reason that the author developed the Oscilloscope Companion.

This cheap addition to very basic or old oscilloscopes will enable them to measure very low currents and voltages as well as converting a single beam 'scope to a dual beam version.

The Oscilloscope Companion offers voltage ranges, current ranges, a beam splitter, a peak voltage detector, a timebase delay, and a precision rectifier/buffer which allows an ordinary voltmeter to be connected for more accurate measurements.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The overall circuit is complex and so may be divided into seven subcircuits, these being the current ranging, voltage ranging, peak voltage detector, timebase delay, beam

splitter, output precision rectifier/ buffer, and the power supply circuits. A detailed description of each is given.

VOLTAGE RANGES

= 1mV, 2mV, 5mV, 10mV, 20mV, 50mV, 100mV, 200mV, 500mV = 1V, 2V, 5V, 10V, 20V, 50V Low Range High Range

INPUT IMPEDANCE

10,000M Ω on all Low Ranges 10k Ω /volt on high range

CURRENT RANGES

Low Ranges = 10n A, 20n A, 50n A, 100n A, 200n A, 500n A, 1 μ A, 2 μ A, 5 μ A Middle Ranges = 10 μ A, 20 μ A, 50 μ A, 100 μ A, 200 μ A, 500 μ A, 1mA, 2mA, 5mA High Ranges = 10mA, 20mA, 50mA, 100mA, 200mA, 500mA, 1A, 2A, 5A

INPUT IMPEDANCE

Varies from 0.25Ω to $1M\Omega$ depending on range. Has no significant effect on the accuracy.

ACCURACY

2% on all ranges

BAND WIDTH

5MHz on all ranges with no loss in accuracy. 20 MHz maximum

Never exceeds range -4V to +4V. Will drive $500k\Omega$ without loss in accuracy

SYNC. OUTPUT

Varies from −4 V to +4 V. Will trigger most oscilloscopes

CURRENT RANGING

The principle behind the current ranging is to measure the voltage across a resistor when a current is passing through it. The circuit diagram is given in Fig. 1. The resistors R1 to R27 are for this purpose and are switched into circuit by either S3, S4 or S5.

The values for resistors R1 to R9 have been calculated to give 1V across the required resistor when it is switched into circuit and the current stated per division is input. For example, R1 has a value of 100 ohms and is switched into circuit when the 10mA/division range is selected. Thus from Ohm's law, the voltage measured across the resistor with 10mA flowing is:

 $V = 0.01 \text{A} \times 100 \Omega = 1 \text{V}$

Resistors R10 to R27 work on the same principle except the voltage produced is 10mV. This is too low for our needs and so a voltage amplifier with gain 100 is present in the form of IC1 and its associated

components. ICl is a MOSFET operational amplifier with a very high input impedance so as not to affect the input. It has been configured as a non inverting amplifier with a gain of 100, the gain being determined by the ratio of R29 to R28 which in this arrangement are 390 k Ω and 3.9 $k\Omega$. VR1 allows the voltage offset of the i.c. to be nulled out, which is necessary if the accuracy is to be refined. VR2 and R30 compensate for any impedance mismatching problems

Finally, S2 is used to select one of the three ranges and S1 is used to select whether CURRENT or VOL-TAGE is to be measured.

VOLTAGE RANGING

The voltage ranging has two ranges and these are selected via S6, see Fig. 2. If the high range is

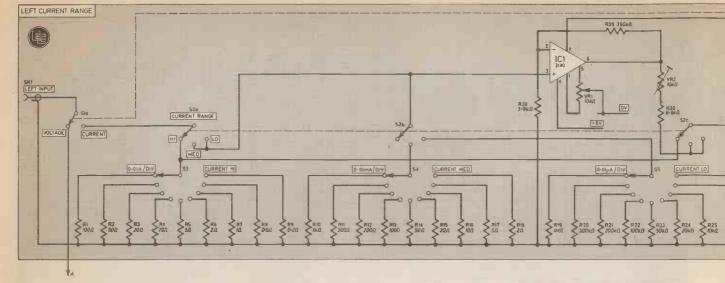


Fig. 1. (above) Circuit diagram of the left channel current range. Right channel identical except for all components prefixed with 100.

flow

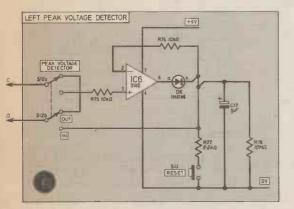


Fig. 4. Peak voltage detector circuit diagram. Left channel shown.

chosen, then the input voltage passes

through one of the resistors R45 to

R49 and through R44 to earth. The

resistors R45 to R49 form five potential dividers with R44 and by

selecting a different resistor, a dif-

output is tapped off at the junction of the two resistors forming the

potential divider and that this out-

put is always 1V when the input

voltage is equal to the V/division

range selected. For example, if the 20V/division range is chosen then

through R44 for 1V to be developed

is, from Ohm's law, 0.0001A. Now

if 1V is dropped across R44, then

across R48 (20 because of a 20V

input). From Ohm's law we see that

This form of circuit is very accu-

rate but does tend to impose a

19V must be dropped

= 190000 or 190 kilohms

The basis of operation is that the

ferent range is selected.

R48 is switched into circuit. The current which must

the value of R48 is:

19

0.0001

If the low range is chosen, the input passes to IC3. This is a MOSFET operational amplifier with an input impedance of 1.5 x 1012 ohms and so imposes virtually no load on the input. This is wired as a noninverting voltage amplifier with unity gain and is used as a buffer for the input. VR4 is used to set the offset

Fig. 3. Output pro-

peak

duced by the

voltage detector.

OSCILLOSCOPE TRACI

wise set the trace off centre. R31 acts as a load resistor for IC4, another Mosfet op-amp. This is wired as an inverting voltage amplifier with variable gain. The gain is set by one of the resistors R32 to R40 on S7 and is calculated as the ratio of the selected resistor

range (R33) is selected, the required output from IC4 is 100mV (not 1V yet) and so the gain must be 100/2 = 50. Thus R33 divided by R39 (one kilohm) must equal 50. R33 is therefore 50/1 = 50 kilohms. VR5 is used to offset the output voltage as in 1C3.

IC5, another mosfet op-amp. This is

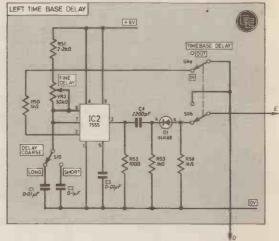


Fig. 5. Left timebase delay circuit diagram.

voltage at zero which would other-

to R31.

For example, if the 2mV/division

R41 acts as a load resistor for

wired as an inverting voltage amplifier with a gain of 10, the gain being set by the R42/R41 ratio. R43 is present to reduce inaccuracies in the output due to bias currents internal to the i.c. and a similar arrangement was not included with IC4 as the value of the resistor is dependent on R42 and R41 and this ratio varies with IC4. VR6 sets the offset as in IC3 and IC4.

The purpose of having two opamps (IC4 and IC5) instead of one is to increase the bandwidth by reducing the gain of any one op-amp and to invert the inverse waveform from IC4.

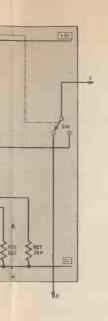
PEAK VOLTAGE DETECTOR

The peak voltage detector detects the highest positive voltage peak displayed and remembers it for approximately 10 seconds. To understand the concept refer to Fig. 3.

The input waveform is irregular and so making its peak its amplitude hard to measure. However, by switching the peak voltage detector into circuit, the trace seen on the screen is that shown in Fig. 3.

relatively high load (100µA) on the input.

20-1 =



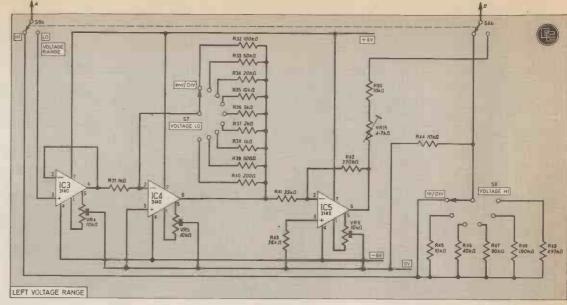


Fig. 2. Left voltage range selection circuit diagram. Again, the right channel is the same but with all component reference numbers prefixed with 100.

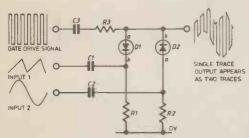


Fig. 6. Simple circuit showing the basic operation of the beam splitter section.

PEAK DETECTOR CIRCUIT

The peak voltage detector is built around IC6, see Fig. 4. If the non-inverting input (pin 3) goes negative then so does the output. However, under such circumstances diode D6 is reverse biased and no output is present. If the input goes positive, the output also goes positive and diode D6 is forward biased. The inverting input (pin 2) is now applied with a voltage identical to that of the input through resistor R76. At the same time C1 is charged to the same potential as the inverting input.

If the input (pin 3) now goes negative, diode D6 is again reverse biased and so the charge on the capacitor remains, being slowly discharged by the op-amp input bias current and resistor R78. The initial input voltage is therefore "remembered" and displayed as a slowly decaying trace (decaying because the capacitor is discharging).

The component values have been chosen to give a time constant or discharge time of roughly ten seconds but by depressing S13 the capacitor can be discharged immediately. S12 switches the peak voltage detector into circuit when required.

TIMEBASE DELAY CIRCUIT

The timebase delay is built around IC2, a cmos 555 timer and the circuit is shown in Fig. 5. R50 limits the input current to the trigger input, pin 2. The 555 is a universal timer i.c. which can be configured as a monostable or astable multivibrator, the former is used here to produce a time delay. The RC network of R51, VR3 and either C1 or C2 sets the time delay and is variable from about 1µS to lmS.

C3 sets the control voltage of the i.c., that is, the trigger voltage required to cause the output to change state. The order of events after a trigger voltage has ben detected is as follows. The output immediately changes state and an internal short across C1 and C2 is removed, allowing it to charge through R51 and VR3. When the voltage at pins 6 and 7 reaches the trigger voltage, the output of IC2 changes state again and C1 or C2 is discharged via the internal short to earth.

The period the i.c. is in the "on" state is very short and so no problems should arise with regard to the trigger rate.

C4, D1, R52, R53 and R54 serve mainly to smooth the output and reduce transients and false triggering of the 'scope. S9 switches the delayed timebase in or out of circuit as required.

TRACE SEPARATION

The circuit description for this part of the circuit cannot be made complete unless the basic principle of operation is illustrated. The operation of the trace doubler is quite simple. The "heart" of the unit is the simple diode gate shown in Fig. 6.

Input 1 is capacitively coupled to the junction of D1 and R1, and input 2, to the junction of D2 and R2. The gate is operated by the square wave gate-drive signal which varies between zero and ten volts positive, but when this signal is a.c. coupled to the gate via C3, the d.c. component is eliminated and the signal at the top of R3 swings about zero volts as shown. Thus, on high points of the gate signal the top of R3 is 5V positive and on low points it is 5V negative.

Now, when the top of R3 is 5V positive, D1 is forward biased and forms an effective short circuit, so that R1 is virtually connected direct to R3 and input 1 to the output terminal. At the same time D2 is reverse biased and effectively open circuit, so that no part of the input 2 signal appears at the output.

By potential divider action, the output signal is imposed on a potential of 2.5V positive. Thus, under this condition the output consists of input 1 plus a bias potential of 2.5V positive.

When, on the next square wave half-cycle, the top of R3 goes 5V negative, D1 is reverse biased and isolates input 1 from the output, whilst D2 is forward biased and connects input 2 to the output. In this case, however, the output signal is imposed on a potential of 2.5V negative, so that under this condition the output consists of input 2 plus a bias potential of 2.5V negative.

Thus, the composite output signal of the gate consists of input 1 above input 2, as shown in the diagram, the two signals being separated by a potential proportional to the magnitude of the gate drive signal.

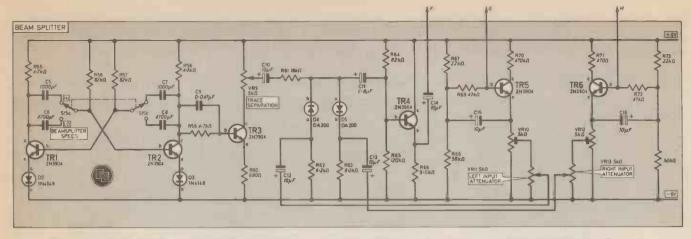


Fig. 7. (above) Circuit diagram of the beam splitter. This section of the circuit is common to both channels (see Fig. 10).

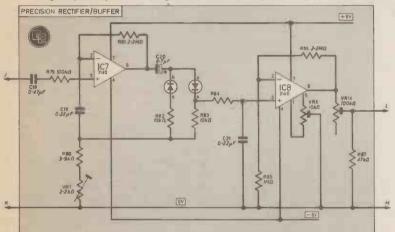


Fig. 8. Circuit diagram of the precision rectifier and buffer to drive the voltmeter output.

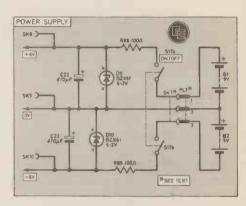


Fig. 9. Power supply circuit diagram. Note that PL7 and SK7 are only necessary if the batteries are housed externally in an additional case.

BEAM SPLITTER CIRCUIT

TR1 and TR2 form a free-running multivibrator which gives an approximate square wave signal at TR2 collector (see Fig. 7 for the circuit D2 and D3 prevent diagram). emitter-base reverse voltage breakdown on TR1 and TR2 and improve oscillator stability. S15 enables either Fast or Slow operating frequencies to be selected. The square wave from TR2 collector is direct coupled to TR3 which sharpens up the waveform and passes it on to the diode gate circuit (D4, D5) via VR9, which acts as a TRACE SEPARATION control. The output of the gate is fed to S14 and then to the oscilloscope output, SK3.

The inputs to the circuit are fed to bootstrap emitter followers TR5 The 5 kilohm emitter and TR6. loads of these circuits serve as infinitely variable attenuators (VR10, VR12) which are set to give unity gain, while VR11, VR13 can be adjusted to reduce the gain where necessary. The signals are thus passed at low impedance to the diode gates and, via S16, to the SYNC OUTPUT socket. R70 and R71

are placed in the collector paths of TR5 and TR6 to introduce a small degree of Miller feedbacks to prevent instability in the bootstrap circuitry.

S14 switches the beam splitter into circuit.

VOLTMETER OUTPUT

This circuit produces a d.c. voltage which is in unison with the output. See Fig. 8. IC7 is the basis of a precision rectifier which is an extension of a diode rectifier, but does not suffer from the 0.6V voltage drop associated with ordinary diodes.

When the input at pin 3 goes positive so does the output and D8 becomes forward biased and the voltage is passed on. If, however, the input goes negative then D7 becomes forward biased and the negative voltage thus applied the inverting input of the op-amp overrides the negative input at the non-inverting input and a positive output results. S20 acts as a smoothing capacitor and C19 improves the response. R80 and VR7 act as a variable path to provide a slight bias to

diode D7 and hence increase the accuracy.

IC8 forms a non-inverting voltage amplifier with unity gain which has a high enough input impedance so as not to affect the output of the precision rectifier. VR8 is used to set the offset voltage of the op-amp at zero. C20 gives further smoothing of the output so there is virtually no ripple present at meter terminals.

POWER SUPPLY

A mains power supply would be unsuitable in a circuit such as this because of the problems associated with producing a completely ripple free supply from a.c. As a result, a battery supply is used as shown in Fig. 9. The 9V produced by each battery is reduced to 6·2V by the action of zener diodes D9 and D10 and smoothed by C22 and C23 which also act as reservoir capacitors.

R88 and R89 are used so as not to short out the batteries when the Zener diodes conduct.

The battery voltage can drop by over 2V without affecting the supply voltage or the accuracy. S17 is the on/off switch.

COMPONENTS TO THE

Precision Resistors R26, 126 5kΩ (4 off) R65 120k R1, 101, 100Ω (4 off) 36, 136 R66 5·6k	
13, 113 R27, 127 2kΩ (4 off) R67, 73 22kg	Ω (2 off)
	Ω (2 off) Ω (3 off)
R3, 103, 20Ω (4 off) R47, 147 $90k\Omega$ (2 off) R70, 71 4709	Ω (2 off)
15, 115 R48, 148 190kΩ (2 off) R75, 175, 10ks R4, 104, 10Ω (4 off) R49, 149 490kΩ (2 off) 76, 176,	Ω (8 off)
16, 116 All $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ W metal film $\pm 1\%$ unless 82, 83, 90, 190	0 (0 05)
R5, 105, 5Ω (4 off) otherwise stated. Where values are R78, 178 10M not in the E24 preferred series, the R79 100M	Ω (2 off) Ω
R6, 106, 2Ω (4 off) correct value should be made up from R81, 86 2·21 18, 118 preferred values. See text. R84 4704	MΩ (2 off)
R7, 107 1Ω, 2W (2 off) R85 1MΩ	2
R8, 108 0.5Ω , 4W (2 off) All $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbo R9, 109 0.2Ω , 10W (2 off)	n ±5%
R10, 110, 1kΩ (6 off) All other Resistors	
31, 131 R28, 128, 3·9kΩ (3 off) 38, 138 80 Variable Resistors	
R11, 111, 500Ω (4 off) R29, 129, 390kΩ (4 off) VR1, 101	
R12, 112 200 Ω (4 off) R30, 130 6 8k Ω (2 off) 4, 104, here	2 miniature zontal pre-set
40, 140 R41, 141 39kΩ (2 off) 5, 105, R19, 119 1MΩ (2 off) R43, 143 36kΩ (2 off) 6, 106, (12 off)	
R20, 120 500kΩ (2 off) R50, 150, 1kΩ (6 off) 8, 108	
	2 linear potentio- er (2 off)
32, 132 R51, 151 2·2Ω (2 off) VR7, 107 2·2k	Ω miniature zontal pre-set
33, 133 88, 89 (2 of	ff)
	linear potentio- er (3 off)
R25, 125, 10kΩ (8 off) R60 680Ω VR10, 12 5kΩ	minature
	zontal preset (4 off) Ω miniature
	zontal preset
Capacitors Switches	
3. 103	
C2, 102 0·1 µF polyester (2 off) 6, 106, C4, 104 2,200 pF polyester (2 off) 15, 12, d.p.d.t. miniature togo	-1- (10 -#)
C5. 7 1,000pF polystyrene low leakage ±5% (2 off) 112, 16, d.p.u.t. miniature tog	gie (12 011)
C9 0:047uF polyester 109, 17	
C10, 12, 3-pole, 3-way rotary (3	s off)
15, 16 S3, 103 single pole, 9-way 10A	rotary (2 off)
C11 6.8 \(\mu \)F 25V elect. C17, 117 1\(\mu \)F 25V tantalum (2 off) S4, 104, 5, 105, 5, 105,	dget rotary (6 off)
C18 0.47µF polyester 7,107 3	dget rotary (2 off)
C20 4-7µF 25V elect. page 722 S10, 11 s.p.d.t. miniature togg	ile (2 off)
C22, 23 470µF 40V elect (2 off) S13, 113 push-to-make non-late	ching (2 off)
Semiconductors D1 101 SK1, 101 Sk1, 101 b.n.c. coaxial socket (2 off)
2.3.6. SK2 4mm banana socket y	ellow
106, 7, SK3 4mm banana socket r	
D4, 5 0A200 germanium (2 off) SK5 4mm insulated termin	
TR1. 2.3.) Sk7 3-way DIN socket	
4, 5, 6 21/3994 Silicoli hph (6 011) SK8, 10 1mm test socket fed (
3, 103, PL7 3-way DIN plug	
4, 104, 5, 105, CA3140 f.e.t. input op-amp (12 off)	
6, 106,	MENTO
7, 8 J IC2, 102 7555 CMOS timer (2 off)	
102, 102 1000 CMOS CMOS CMOS CMOS CMOS CMOS CMOS CMOS	HILITE

hiscellaneous B1, 2 9V PP6 batteries (2 off) Single-sided p.c.b. 173 × 140mm; console case with front panel 300 × 220mm minimum (see text); case to house battery pack; knobs, 21mm diameter, 4 off red, 8 off blue, 2 off yellow, 2 off green, 2 off grey; 8-pin d.i.l. holder (14 off); Veropins; 7/0·2mm equipment wire.

£60 excluding p.c.b. & case

starts here

CIRCUIT BOARD

The main circuit is constructed on a single printed circuit board, 173 x 140mm, the full size artwork of which is given in Fig. 11. On the original prototype shown in the photographs, the p.c.b. was larger than that given in Fig. 11. However, due to restrictions imposed by the size of the page, the layout has been made more compact but with components still retaining their relative positions.

One benefit of this reduction in size (apart from a cheaper piece of board!) is that the two PP6 batteries can be fitted into the main console unit, thus eliminating the need for the three-way DIN plug and socket (PL7 and SK7) and the case for the battery pack.

The components are inserted into the board as shown in the p.c.b. assembly diagram, Fig. 12, and all the usual precautions concerning polarity of diodes, capacitors and semiconductors must be taken. It is recommended that Veropins are used for all flying lead connections.

FRONT PANEL

The rotary switches, toggle switches, control potentiometers, and input/output sockets are all mounted to the front panel as shown in Fig. 13. This panel is made from 1mm thick (20s.w.g.) aluminium sheet, 300 x 220mm.

The positions of the hole centres are given on this diagram but the diameters of the holes will depend upon the type of component used, so this should be measured carefully

before drilling.

Fig. 14 shows the rear view of the front panel and this is to be used as a guide when finally wiring up. Note that the voltage and current range resistors are mounted directly onto the relevant switches.

COMPONENTS

Note that in the components list, the voltage and current range resistors are listed separately as Precision Resistors and that some of the values quoted are not in the E24 preferred series, for example, 500 ohms. Therefore, if the constructor wishes to maintain accuracy, these values must be made up from two E24 values, in our example, a 470 ohm resistor and a 30 ohm re-

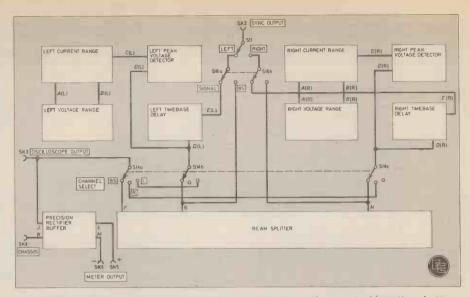


Fig. 10. System wiring diagram showing how the two channels are wired together. Letters in italics refer to the interconnections shown on the individual circuit diagrams (Figs. 1, 2 and 4 to 9). Power supply connections not shown.

sistor (both E24 preferred values) will equal 500 ohms.

However, in order to save on cost (at the sacrifice of accuracy), the nearest E24 value can be substituted. For example, the 5 kilohm resistor can be a 5.1 kilohm, the 2 ohm a 2.2 ohm and so on. If this course is chosen, then these resistors can all be ±5 per cent tolerance types, if the subsequent drop

in accuracy is acceptable.

It should also be noted that four sections of the circuit, the current range, voltage range, timebase delay and the peak voltage detector are duplicated for each channel. The circuit diagrams given are for the left channel and those for the right channel are identical but all components have been given the prefix assist identification. 100 to example, R1 becomes R101, S13 becomes \$113, and so on.

CASE

The prototype unit was built into a specially made console type case constructed from Perspex clear acrilic sheet, 6.4mm (1/4 inch) thick with an aluminium front panel. Plywood of the same thickness could also be used.

The dimensions of the case are: base 300 x 212mm, height, 120mm at the rear and 60mm at the front.

The base was butt jointed gether with battens added to the corners for additional strength. The assembly is then glued together adhesive (such with epoxy Araldite).

WIRING

The final wiring is carried out with the aid of the p.c.b. assembly drawing, the rear view of the front panel and the wiring list. All wire

used must be the multistranded type, a 7/0.2mm equipment wire is ideal

When routing the wires, it is suggested that the p.c.b. assembly and front panel assembly are positioned so that when secured to the case assembly, the wiring acts as a kind of hinge to permit easy removal.

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

Power is supplied via the 3-pin DIN socket SK7 mounted on the rear panel (unless the batteries are mounted in the case).

The unit accepts two inputs via the b.n.c. sockets (standard 50Ω) located on the front panel. The signal should be connected to these inputs via good quality screened

leads only

Two outputs are provided by the unit. To the right of centre on the front panel are three 4mm sockets. These are outputs for the oscilloscope and are connected up as follows - The red socket is connected to the signal input, the black socket to the earth and the yellow socket to the external sync input. To the left of centre are two 4mm sockets. These are provided for a meter and are connected, red to the positive meter terminal and black to negative.

Oscilloscope and Meter Settings The following oscilloscope controls

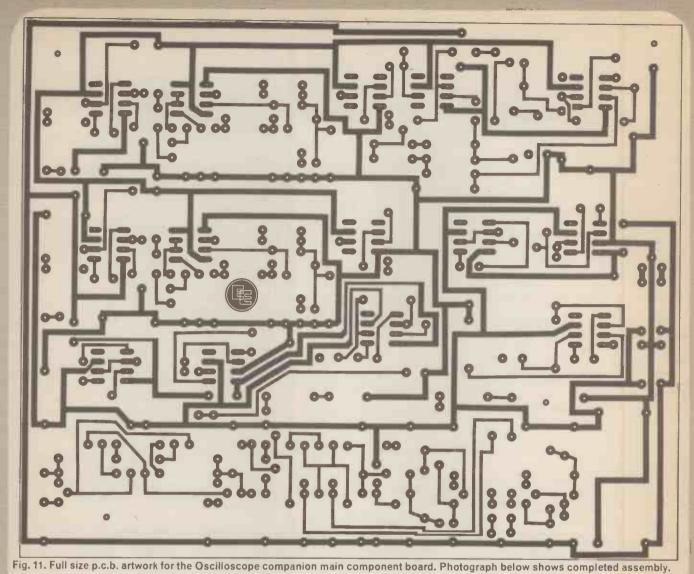
should be set as shown. Sync select - external Sync level - fully positive Input select — a.c.

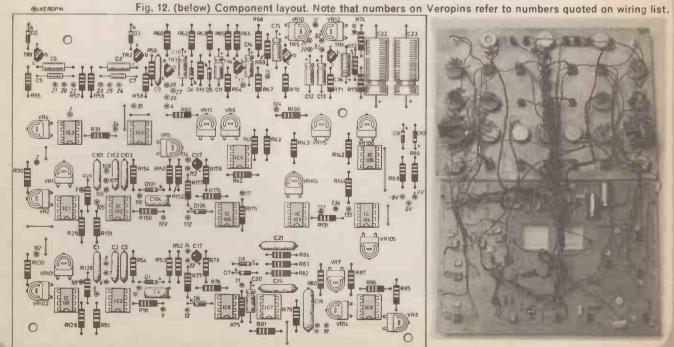
X shift, Y shift — as appropriate to centre trace

Volts/division — 1V/div or 0.5V/div (see later)

Timebase (Time/div) - as appropriate

All other controls — as stated in the oscilloscope manual.





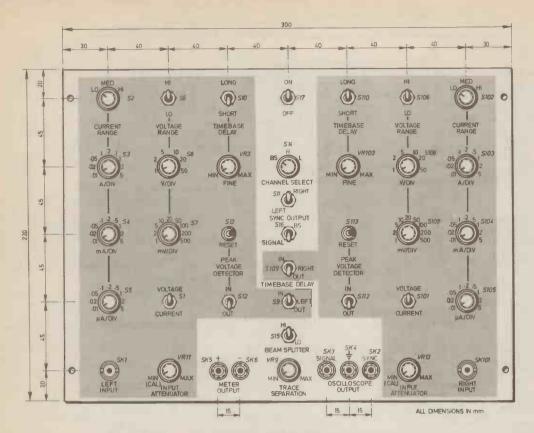


Fig. 13. Drilling drawing and assembly diagram for the front panel.

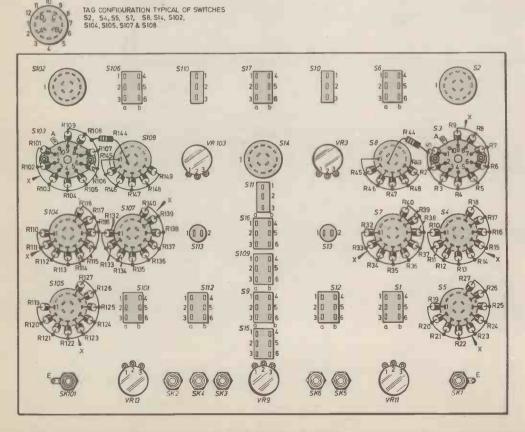


Fig. 14. Rear view of the front panel showing all switch terminal references and switch mounted components.

OSCILLOSCOPE COMPANION POINT-TO-POINT WIRING DATA

All wires to be multi-stranded, p.v.c. sleeved equipment wire. Use as many colours as possible to assist identification. Some terminals have more than one wire soldered to them so it is advisable to check the next wire link on the list before making the joint.

* Wire links marked thus are only required if a separate battery housing is used.

WIRE NO. 001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 009 010 011 012 013 014 015 916 017 018 019 020 021 022 023 024 025 026 027 028 029 030 031 032 034 035 036 037 038 039 040 041 042	S1-1 S1-2 S1-3 S1-4 S1-5 S1-6 S2-7 S2-2 S2-3 S2-8 S2-8 S2-6 S2-8 S2-6 S2-8 S2-7 S2-9 S6-1 S6-3 S6-4 S6-6 S7-X VR3-1 VR3-2 VR3-3 S10-1 S10-3 S9-2 S9-4 S14-B S9-3 S9-5 S9-6 S12-1 S12-3 S12-6 S13-1 S13-2 S101-1 S101-2 S101-3 S101-3 S101-4	TO S2-A SK1 S6-2 S2-C S12-2 S6-5 S2-7 S3-A S2-3 S2-B PCB-1 S4-A S5-A S2-9 PCB-2 PCB-3 S8-1 PCB-4 S8-A PCB-35 PCB-5 VR3-3 S10-2 PCB-6 PCB-7 PCB-8 S9-4 S14-B S12-5 PCB-9 S16-1 PCB-11 PCB-11 PCB-12 PCB-11 PCB-12 PCB-13 PCB-14 S102-A SK101 S106-2 S102-C	WIRE NO. 043 044 045 046 047 048 049 050 051 052 053 054 055 056 057 058 059 060 061 062 063 064 065 066 067 068 069 070 071 072 073 074 075 076 077 078 079 080 081 082 083 084	FROM \$101-5 \$101-6 \$102-1 \$102-7 \$102-2 \$102-8 \$102-8 \$102-8 \$102-8 \$102-9 \$106-1 \$106-3 \$106-4 \$106-6 \$107-X VR103-1 VR103-2 VR103-3 \$110-2 \$110-1 \$110-3 \$109-2 \$110-1 \$110-3 \$109-2 \$109-3 \$109-5 \$109-6 \$112-1 \$112-3 \$112-6 \$1113-2 \$16-6 \$113-2 \$16-6 \$114-7 \$14-1	TO S112-2 S106-5 S102-7 S103- A S102-3 S102-B PCB-101 S104- A S105- A S102-9 PCB-102 PCB-103 S108-1 PCB-104 S108- A PCB-135 PCB-105 VR103-3 S110-2 PCB-106 PCB-107 PCB-108 S109-4 S14-C S112-5 PCB-109 S16-4 PCB-111 PCB-111 PCB-111 PCB-111 S11-3 SK2 S14-7 PCB-16 PCB-15 S14-7 PCB-16 PCB-17	WIRE NO. 085 086 087 088 089 090 091 092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119* 120* 121* 122 123 124* 125* 126*	FROM \$14-2 \$14-3 \$14-3 \$14-4 \$15-5 \$15-1 \$15-2 \$15-3 \$15-4 \$15-5 \$15-6 \$15-6 \$15-6 \$15-6 \$17-1 \$17-2 \$17-3 \$17-1 \$17-2 \$17-3 \$17-2 \$17-2 \$17-2 \$17-2 \$17-2 \$17-2 \$17-2 \$17-2 \$17-2 \$17-2 \$11-2 \$17-2 \$11-2 \$17-3 \$17-2 \$17-2 \$11-2 \$17-2 \$11-2 \$17-2 \$11-2 \$17-2 \$11-2 \$11-2 \$11-3 \$11-3 \$11-3 \$11-3 \$11-4 \$11-3 \$11-4 \$11-3 \$11-4 \$11-3 \$11-4 \$11-3 \$11-4 \$11-3 \$11-4 \$11-3 \$11-4 \$11-3 \$11-4 \$11-3 \$11-4 \$11-3 \$11-4 \$11-3 \$11-4 \$11-3 \$11-4 \$11-3 \$11-4 \$11-3 \$11-4 \$11-3 \$11-4 \$11-3 \$11-6 \$17-2 \$11-1 \$11-2 \$11-1 \$11-2 \$11-3 \$11-6 \$11-3 \$11-6 \$11-2 \$11-1 \$11-2 \$11-1 \$11-2 \$11-2 \$11-3 \$11-6 \$11-2 \$11-3 \$11-6 \$11-3 \$11-6 \$11-2 \$11-1 \$11-2 \$11	TO S14-8 S14-8 S14-6 SK3 PCB-18 PCB-19 PCB-20 PCB-21 PCB-22 PCB-23 PCB-24 PCB-25 PCB-26 PCB-27 PCB-28 PCB-30 VR13-3 PCB-31 PCB-31 PCB-33 SK6 SK4 SK101-E S103-X S104-X S105-X S5-X S4-X S3-X PCB(0V) PCB(+9 V) SK8 PCB(0V) PCB(+9 V) SK8 PCB(0V) PCB(+9 V) SK8 PCB(0V) PCB(+9 V) SK8 PCB(0V) PCB(+9 V) SK10 SK7-1 SK7-3 PCB(0V) B1(+ve) B1(-ve) B2(-ve)
--	---	---	--	---	--	--	--	---

The oscilloscope is now set up and any adjustments will be detailed in the appropriate section of these instructions.

The meter, if connected, should be set to read d.c. voltage and should read 5V f.s.d. minimum.

Voltage Measurement (A.C. and D.C.)
Set the following switches on the

unit as indicated — VOLTAGE/CURRENT SELECT — VOLTAGE. VOLTAGE RANGE — as required or hi

if order of input not known.

Voltage range switches — as re-

quired or 50V/div if order of input not known.

PEAK VOLTAGE DETECTOR select —
OUT

TIMEBASE DELAY - OUT

CHANNEL SELECT — the channel being used (L or R)

Any input will now be sent to the CRO, the trace being deflected as per the voltage range selected.

Peak Voltage detector

Set the oscilloscope to measure d.c. and 1V/div. With no input,

switch the PEAK VOLTAGE DETECTOR SELECT to the 'IN' position. Adjust the oscilloscope Y shift control to centre the trace. Any input will now have its peak value displayed as a straight line on the c.r.o. screen. The RESET button may be used to zero the trace after an input has been removed.

Timebase Delay

Switch the TIMEBASE DELAY switch to the IN position. With an input, adjust the DELAY TIME controls in conjunction with the oscilloscope's "Sync Level" control to produce a steady trace in a good position on the screen.

Beam Splitter

Set the controls of each channel as required. Set the CHANNEL SELECT switch to the BS position. Set the C.r.o. to read a.c. 0.5V/div. Adjust the TRACE SEPARATION control and the Y shift control to obtain two traces, one half way up the top half of the screen and one half way

down the bottom half. Both channels may now be displayed simultaneously.

If the traces appear too large to comfortably fit on the screen, use the INPUT ATTENUATORS. In the MIN position, the traces are accurate and readings may be taken from them.

Sync Outputs

The SYNC OUTPUT is selected via the appropriate switches and can be taken from left or right channel, beam splitter or signal or timebase delay. After setting, the "sync select" control of the oscilloscope should be adjusted to get a steady trace.

Reading the Meter

If a meter is connected then all that has to be done is read it as normal. The voltage will relate to the r.m.s. value of the waveform and can be changed into the correct value by multiplying the meter reading by the Units/div value.

Everyday News

Lightlines

BRITAIN GETS WORLD'S LONGEST OPTICAL FIBRE . . .

The world's longest optical fibre telephone cable came into service recently (July 22) between London and Birmingham, the busiest trunk route in Britain. This is the latest addition to British Telecom's "Lightlines" optical fibre network.

British Telecom started laying the 204 kilometres (128 miles) of optical fibre cable in October last year. After only nine months the cable has begun carrying calls between the country's two major business centres.

The new fibre cable replaces the old metal cable London to Birmingham link first installed in about 1887. Then the cable consisted of seventy-six wires.

... And Martlesham Medal for Optical Fibre Pioneers

Two British Telecom scientists, who achieved the first vital breakthroughs in optical fibre technology, have received the Martlesham Medal.

Dr George Newns and Dr Keith Beales were key members of a small Telecom research team which in the late 1960s and early 1970s helped to steer Britain into a leading world position in optical communications.



The Chairman of British Telecom, Sir George Jefferson, holds up a specimen of optical fibre cables at the opening of the world's longest optical communication route.

In particular, they took the double crucible method of making fibre from a crude laboratory concept to a highly successful production process which has been licensed to British, European and American companies and which has a waiting list of applicants.

An early picture, circa 1887, of an engineer working on the original London to Birmingham metal cable link. The cable consisted of seventy-six wires. In those days, once the cable had been joined, it was finally "wrapped and wiped" in molten lead.

Cable laying teams installing the new optical fibre cables keep in touch with distant teams by radio link. Optical fibres are hair-thin strands of glass cable capable of carrying thousands of simultaneous telephone calls and digital information down a single cable.





Figures from the German Patents Office in Munich indicate no shortage of invention and innovation. The office has archives of 22 million patents with new applications at a rate of 100,000 a year.

Demand for audio equipment is at a low level with even the Japanese complaining. The slump has forced the closure of Wharfedale, a top name in Britain for loudspeakers over the last 50 years. — See "For Your Entertainment"

... from the World of Electronics



-ANALYSIS-

TOOL OR TOY?

In a world still reeling in trade recession the personal computer is an unquestioned star. It has fired the imagination of millions. The professional computers in the offices of success-

ful manufacturers are overheating totting up the daily profits.

Beautifully produced brochures and other promotional aids bear all the hallmarks of high-powered marketing, presenting the personal computer as a fun thing, which it is, as an education, which it also is, and as a modern necessity for managing personal affairs which is very much a matter of

The publicity bandwagon should have had a further boost from a BBC Radio 4 Tuesday Call Phone-in. The two experts in the studio were enthusiastic on TV games, uncomfortable when pressed to reveal more serious and useful applications.

It all sounded so unconvincing that I was prompted to cast my mind back to the pre-computer era and recall how mother, head of a poor but happy family in a previous recession, managed her housekeeping budget within a cash income of £3 a week. She had never then heard of a computer (they hadn't been invented), was not mathematically minded, knew nothing of economics.

But she, too, had a computer of sorts consisting of a row of jam jars kept on a high shelf in the pantry. They were labelled Rent, Hire Purchase, Food, Coal, Gas, Electricity, Insurance,

Clothes, Entertainment and so on.

On pay day the total incoming cash was divided and entered physically into the jam jar store in the various categories of outgoings and then withdrawn and disbursed as necessary during the week. The jam jars, being transparent, acted not only as a store (RAM) but also doubled as an instant visual display unit (VDU) showing at a glance the cash status of any

liability at any time in the weekly economic cycle.

At the end of the week any surplus cash was "dumped" into a main bulk store called the Post Office where an obliging clerk would up-date her investment balance with a hand-

written hard-copy print-out in her savings book.
The only snag was that mother's computer gave us kids no exciting electronic games. But my two sisters acquired needleworking and dressmaking skills out of surplus scraps for their dolls. We couldn't afford to buy a wireless set so I found out how to build one. It was my first step to a career in electronics.

Brian G. Peck

As a result of a appraisal of its UK activities, Tandberg the Norwegian electronics company is to concentrate entirely on the specialist field of high technology hi fi and electronic learning aids.

Akio Wins Albert

The Royal Society of Arts prestigious Albert Medal has been awarded to Akio Morita, chairman and chief executive of Sony, for dis-tinguished service in technological and industrial innovation. He is the first ever Japanese to win the medal.

KEEPING AHEAD

A first contribution of £6.9 million has been granted by the EEC to the European Strategic Research Programme in Information Technology (Esprit).

This programme is intended to keep Europe abreast, if not ahead, of similar programmes in the USA and Japan. Apart from central EEC funds, national governments and companies involved will also be investing large amounts GEC, Plessey and ICL and nine other leading European companies are participating.

Next it's WCY

Hard on the heels of Britain's Information Tech-nology Year is World Com-munications Year (WCY) in 1983 sponsored by the United

The All-Electronics/ECIF Show is changing its name to "The European All-Electronics/ECIF Show". The venue is to be the Barbican Arts and Conferences Centre and will run from April 19 to 21 1983.

SHIP RADIO

Although British shipbuilding is at a low ebb, Marconi International Marine remains a leading supplier of ship radio stations. The com-pany's recent order book includes main installations in ten ships under construction in India, Japan and Korea.

The naval communications system ICS 3 developed by Marconi Communications Systems is now in use with five NATO navies and was the backbone of task force communications in the Falklands conflict.

SEDAC WINNERS VISIT MULLARD

The 1982 prize winners of the SEDAC Schools Competition enjoying their trip around the Mullard, Blackburn factory. Our picture shows the winning team from Peel Sixth Form College, Martin Lysejko and Anthony Hudson, watching Pat Wilson operating a scanning electron microscope in the works laboratory-For details of how to enter the 1983 SEDAC Schools Competition see page 721.



NEWS FROM SPACE-

Twenty Years On In the 20 years since Telstar, the world's first communications satellite to relay live TV pictures between the USA and Britain, the technology and usage have grown to today's 300 aerials at 200 earth stations with 13 geostationary Intelsat satellites handling two thirds of the world's intercontinental traffic.

Comet Study

British Aerospace is prime contractor in a team of nine from Europe in a £34 million project to study Halley's Comet when it comes near the earth in 1986.

The Giotto space satellite which will carry experiments by a number of European universities is to be launched in 1985, taking eight months to intercept the comet which passes close to earth every 76 years.

CB Probe

Suggestions that different CB technical standards in EEC countries are a barrier against trade, and therefore illegal under Common Market trade rules, could lead to harmonisation proposals on permitted power, frequen-cies and type of modulation. British "breakers" may

have to face yet another change of equipment if Common Market officials press for unification of standards throughout the Community.

ICL is to spend £350,000 in support of relevant research projects in British Universities. In total, ICL's R & D budget is of the order of £65 million per year.



Described here is the construction of a simple device for determining the first to pass the winning post on a slot car race track. It can be relied on to give an unbiased judgement. Although primarily designed for a model car race track, the constructor may well adapt the device for other purposes. The circuit uses a phototransistor buried on each track to detect the passing cars.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

In the circuit diagram, Fig. 1, TR1 and 2 are two phototransistors and these are buried in the track so that when a car passes overhead it interrupts the ambient light falling on the transistors, causing the collector current to drop, hence the collector voltage to rise. These positive going pulses are fed into the CLOCK inputs of IC1 (pins 3 and 11).

IC1 is a cmos 4013 containing two flip-flops connected together such that if one flip-flop changes its state, it prevents the other from doing so. This is done by connecting the Q output of one flip-flop to the D (DATA) input of the other. Whenever a positive pulse is applied to the clock input of a flip-flop, the Q output goes to the same state as the DATA input, and the Q to the opposite state.

Hence, if for example, the car detected by TR1 is the first to pass the post, the Q output of IC1a goes to 1 and the Q output goes to 0. The data input of IC1b is thus held at 0, so that when the second car passes the post as detected by TR2, the Q output of IC1b goes to 0; that is there is no change since the Q output of IC1a and IC1b started at 0, and the Q at 1.

Any further inputs to either flip-flop will cause no change in the output states until the flip-flops are reset by S1, which gives a momentary 1 to the reset inputs, pins 4 and 10.

The Q outputs 1 and 13 are connected to TR3 and TR4 respectively. When a flip-flop changes state the corresponding transistor is turned on, and hence drives the l.e.d. connected to it. R3 and R5 determine the current, and hence the brightness of the l.e.d.s. The l.e.d.s could be driven directly from the flip-flop outputs, but the current available does not give a very bright display, so TR3 and TR4 are therefore included to give more current drive.

The current used by the circuit is less than 1 μ A with no l.e.d. alight, and about 20mA when lit.

COMPONENTS

TR1 and TR2 were TIL78 phototransistors. Other types could be used, though R1 and R2 may need to be changed according to the sensitivity of the detectors. TR3 and TR4 may be any small signal npn transistors. The le.d.s may be any size or any colour, the prototype used one red and one green.

CONSTRUCTION

The prototype Photo Finish unit uses a plastic case, a PP3 battery and an on/off switch. It may well be

that the constructor may be able to fit the circuit board into an existing piece of race track accessory and use the power supply of the race track. The circuit will function over a wide range of voltage up to 15V, however, it may be necessary to adjust R3 and R5 if the voltage is significantly lower than 9V.

If an external power source is used it may be necessary to use a diode and capacitor as shown in Fig. 2 to prevent electrical noise from the race cars from triggering the flip-flops.

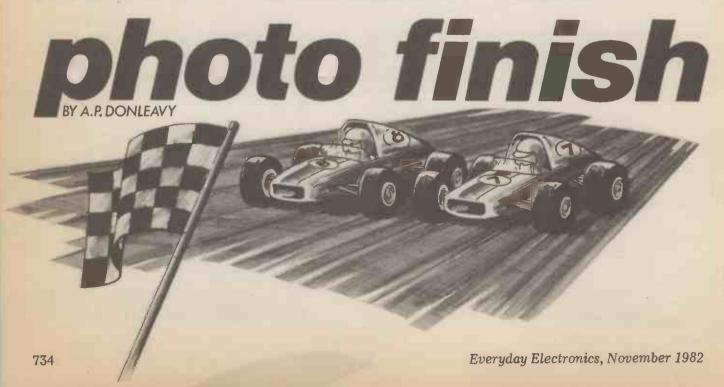
A piece of stripboard 10 strips by 31 holes was used to mount the components. This size of board was chosen to fit the mounting slots of the box, size 85×34×56mm, with an aluminium lid.

Fig. 3 gives the component layout on the board, the underside track breaks, and the wiring to the components mounted on the lid. Drill a straight piece of race track to enable the phototransistors to be a tight fit and choose a position such that the passing car will obscure the ambient light. Push them in from the underside and secure with glue. The connections to the unit may be by direct wiring or via terminal blocks (3-way required).

IN USE

In most cases the ambient light should be sufficient for the phototransistors to detect the cars. If not, place the piece of track with the detectors near a window or underneath a light. If no response is obtained from a cell, it may be that its connections are reversed.

Finally, it may be found that the shadow of someone passing nearby will trigger the photocell, if so, try to position the finish line away from such obstructions.



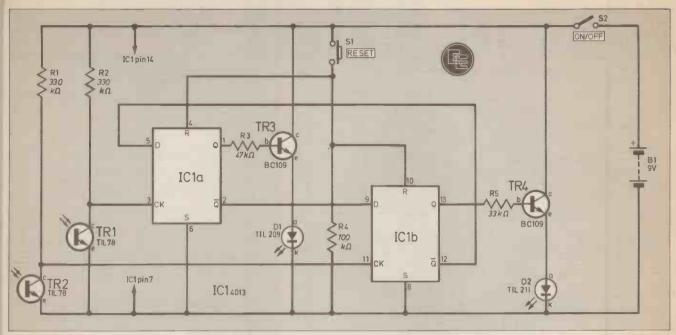


Fig. 1. The circuit diagram of the Photo Finish.

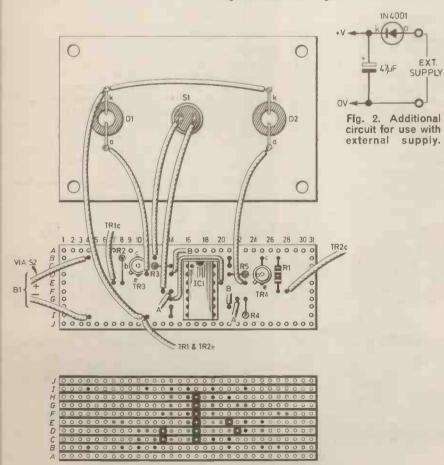


Fig. 3. Stripboard layout and external component wiring diagram. Note that the wires to the remotely mounted phototransistors TR1 and 2 can either go direct or via a 3-way terminal block.



COMPONENTS

esistors			Soo	
R1,2	330k Ω ((2 off)	Sec	
R3	47k Ω		Shy	200
R4	100k Ω		SIL	7
R5	33k Ω			
All &W	carbon	±5%		
			page	722-
emicond	uctors			

D1 D2 TR1,2 TIL209 red l.e.d.
TIL211 green l.e.d.
TIL78 phototransistor npn

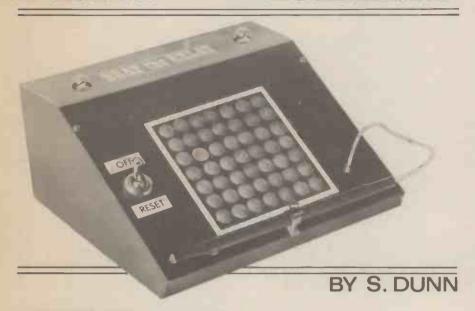
(2 off) BC109 silicon npn (2 off) 4013B CMOS dual D-type TR3,4 IC1 flip-flop

Miscellaneous

Push-to-make miniature push button s.p.s.t. miniature toggle 9V PP3 battery S1 S2 B1 Stripboard, 0.1in. matrix, 10 strips

by 31 holes; plastic case with aluminium lid, 85 × 55 × 35mm; battery clip; l.e.d. mounting clip (2 off); 3-way terminal block; 7/0-2mm wire.

Approx. cost Guidance only



DVANCES in modern electronic games have rendered the humble board game a little old-fashioned, so here we describe a simple circuit to add a few flashing lights and new excitement to the basic board and counter type game.

Its uncomplicated construction and low cost make this project ideal for

the beginner.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The basic concept of Beat The Relay is to have a panel on which there is a matrix of drawing pins, and some of these are wired so as to trigger two flashing lamps when touched by a probe.

The full circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1. The prototype model has 49 drawing pins in a 7 by 7 matrix and the circuit diagram shows five of these wired so as to set the lamps off. However, any number may be used, so this is left to the construc-

These "hot" drawing pins are connected together and then to the positive of the battery. When the probe makes contact with one of these pins, the relay coil, RLA/1 is energised, thus closing the normally open contacts, RLA/1. This in turn, keeps the relay coil energised and so acts as a latch circuit.

To release this latch, switch S1 has to be opened, in so doing it breaks the flow of current through the relay and RESETS the circuit. This switch is also the on/off switch.

LAMP FLASHERS

Once the relay has latched, the positive power supply is fed to the flasher circuit. This circuit configuration is known as an astable multivibrator which will oscillate when energised.

To discuss how this type of circuit works, we first assume that transistor TR1 is "on" and TR2 is "off". This being the case, LP1 is on and LP2 is off. As TR1 is conducting, its collector (c) is almost at 0V potential so electrolytic capacitor C1 will charge up through resistor R2 and this increases the potential on the base (b) of TR2 until TR2 itself turns "on".

When this occurs, TR1 turns "off" as the collector of TR2 is now very close to 0V, this also appearing on the base of TR1. LP2 is now on and LP1 has gone off.

The whole process now reverses, with C2 charging through R3 until TR1 turns back "on" and the

sequence repeats itself.

In this way the lamps flash on and off alternately, at a rate governed by the values of C1/R2 and C2/R3, when RLA is energised.

CIRCUIT BOARD

The multivibrator circuit was assembled on a small piece of stripboard, 11 strips by 12 holes, and the component layout is shown in Fig. 2 along with the interwiring details.

Attention should be paid to the positions of the two track breaks and to the orientation of the electrolytic capacitors and transistors.

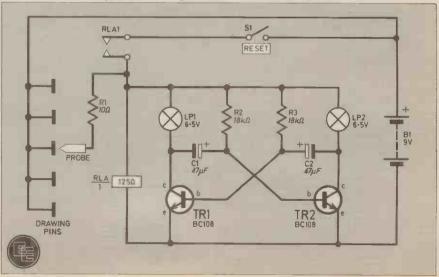
CASE ASSEMBLY

Before the final wiring of the electronic components is performed, the case must be made. The prototype model was assembled in a home-made wooden console, constructed from 6mm thick plywood as shown in the photographs. It measures 170mm wide by 150mm deep by 70mm high. The sloping front panel is 120mm from front to back.

The cabinet is butt-jointed and glued and then painted black. The front panel is secured with screws to allow access for assembly.

The two lamp holders are glued beneath two holes in the top piece, S1 and the drawing pins are fixed into the front panel as shown. It is important that the points of the pins protrude through the back of the front panel. Finally add a small hole for the probe wire and mount the Terry clip holder.

Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Beat the Relay game.



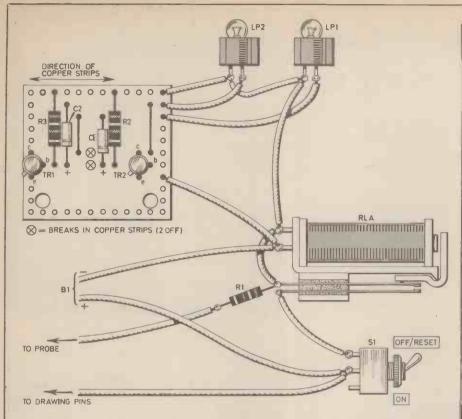


Fig. 2. Stripboard layout and interwiring dlagram. Note that the "hot" drawing pins are all commoned up and connected to the wire from S1.

COMPONENTS

Resistors R1 10Ω R2, 3 $18k\Omega$ (2 off) All $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon $\pm 10\%$

Shop Talk

Capacitors

C1, 2 47 µF 10 V elect (2 off)

Semiconductors

TR1, 2 BC108 npn silicon (2 off)

Miscellaneous

\$1 s.p.s.t. toggle switch LP1, 2 6.5V, 0.15 A filament lamp (2 off)

RLA 12V, 125Ω coil relay with normally open contacts B1 9V PP6 battery

Stripboard, 0·1in. matrix, 11 strips by 12 holes; lamp holders (2 off, for LP1, 2); battery clips; 7/0·2 equipment wire; empty ball point pen holder (for the probe); drawing pins (49 off, must not be the plastic coated type); Terry clip (for the probe); 6mm (‡in.) thick plywood approximately 500 × 200mm (for the case); paint; glue.

Guidance only Approx. cost £5 excluding

FINAL WIRING

The relay is glued to the base of the case, and the board is then secured on two stand-offs alongside it. Leave enough space for the large PP6 type battery.

Wire up as shown in Fig 2 taking care to wire the relay correctly with the normally open contacts being used. Note that R1 is soldered to one of the relay terminals directly, with the probe wire connected to its other end.

The probe is made from an empty ball point pen tube with the wire threaded through it and soldered to a small screw, which is then pulled back to fit snugly in the pen holder.

back to fit snugly in the pen holder.

The wire from S1 to the drawing pins is soldered to the point of one pin and then to all the other pins selected to be "hot". Choose these "hot" pins at random with perhaps one from each row with the occasional two together or a row with no "hot" pins at all. This all adds to the excitement.

TO PLAY

The basic idea of the game is to start at the bottom left hand corner of the matrix "board" and work along and up the board, in the same fashion as Spakes and Ladders, with-



(Above) Photograph of the prototype circuit board before the mounting holes were made.

(Right) View inside the home-made case showing the basic layout and interwiring.

out landing on a "hot" pin. A die is used to decide how many moves the player makes each go.

If the player lands on a "hot" pin, he must pay some penalty like moving back a few pins or missing a go. The actual rules can be made up by the players themselves (before the game commences of course!).

Remember that when moving the probe according to the score on the die, do not actually touch all the pins along the way as this may set the lamps flashing unnecessarily. Only the last pin for each go need be touched.



An additional game for one or two players, is a memory game whereby each player takes it in turn to have a "stab" at the board to try and locate a "hot" pin and at the same time, trying to remember where all the previously discovered "hot" pins are. The winner is the player who can touch all the "hot" pins with the probe, without touching a single "cold" (one which doesn't set the lamps flashing) pin.

Using these two basic principles, many games can be devised to provide many hours of fun for the whole family.

ETTER

Soviet Diagnosis

I happened to read Paul Young's comments (Counter Intelligence September **22 E.E.) on the use of electronics in Soviet médicine on the day I returned from a holiday in the Soviet Union during which I experienced it at first hand.

After being told by my own doctors that the stomach discomfort I had been experiencing for some time was due to gastritis or a small ulcer, tests taken at a holiday sanitorium in Yalta quickly diagnosed a hiatus hernia. The Medical Centres at Moscow and Yalta were full of electronic apparatus used for diagnosis and treat-ment...there was even an ECG on the beach where I stayed at Yalta for immediate tests on swimmers with suspect hearts!

A mention that I suffered from migraine quickly resulted in me being wired up to monitors in a room that looked like the control centre of a spacecraft! I'm afraid that when I was given daily inhalation treatment I was more interested in the apparatus than the treatment! Of course, such apparatus is also used in other countries, but the difference seems to be In the quantity and general availability.

Where Paul is wrong is in attributing the widespread use of electronics in the Soviet Union to there being a shortage of doctors. With over a million doctors, it compared favourably with other advanced industrial countries, including Britain and the U.S.A.

However, there is a much greater emphasis on preventive medicine which involves people having a regular medical check-up. In this, electronics is proving a valuable tool, not as a substitute for doctors but to be used by them in order to ensure the most effective use of their knowledge and skill. Incidentally, their medical service is free.

Fred Westacott, Chesterfield, Derbys.

Library of Electronics

I am trying to accumulate a "library" of electronics reference books and I am having great difficulty in finding secondhand books.

Can your readers please suggest any bookshops that might sell secondhand

electronics books.

P. A. Antcliff, Hitchin. Herts.

Model Train Chuffer

With reference to the Model Train Chuffer circuit described in the January 1982 issue, an effective modification is to replace the bridge rectifier and transistor TR1 of the v.c.o. with a light dependent resistor (LDR), illuminated with a 12 or 15V bulb (LP1) connected across the track, Fig. 1.

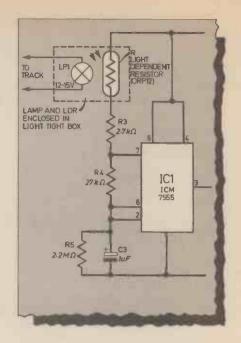
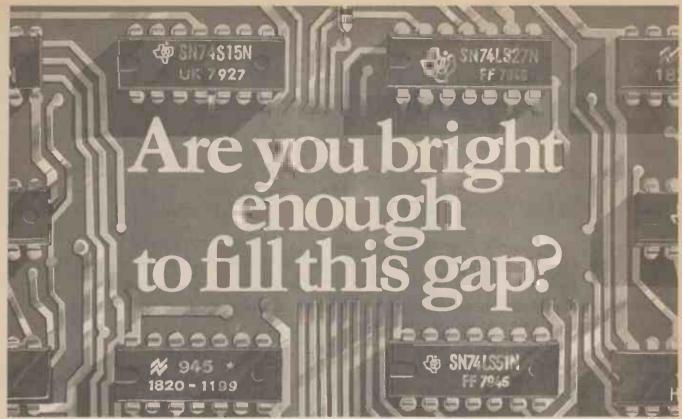


Fig. 1.

This system is also less affected by other chuffers and controllers on other tracks.

J. S. Rushton Papakura New Zealand





Without fast and efficient communications, all the Army's modern technology and hardware would be useless.

Rather like rush-hour traffic in dense fog. But with potentially much more disastrous consequences.

For this reason we're asking a lot from our Apprentice Technicians in the Royal Signals these days.

Right now we have a limited number of Technician Apprenticeships in Military Telecommunications.

You've got to have four 'O' levels, at grade C or better, including Maths, English and a Science subject before we'll be interested in you. We'll want to be sure that you're the right type, both physically and mentally, for such a crucial and exacting job.

And we'll want to be convinced that you've a real interest in Electronics.

Naturally, since we're asking this much of you, you'll expect quite a lot from us.

And you'll get it. If accepted, you'll go for two and a half years training at the Army Apprentices College in Harrogate, starting on January 6th next year.

There you'll receive a technical education in electronics equal to the best in the country, leading to a minimum of TEC Certificate.

And at the same time an academic and military training that will leave you in peak mental and physical form, ready for early promotion.

If you think you can handle this kind of challenge, and you'll be aged between 16 and 17½ in January, just fill in the coupon or call in at your nearest Army Careers Information Office, ideally before the end of the month.

You'll find our address in the 'phone book under "Army."

under Anny.
To: Major Martin Allington, M.O.D. DAR 2
(Dept EE1) Lansdowne House, Berkeley Square, London W1X 6AA.
London W 12X O/ UX.
Name
Address
Date of birth:
EE 1
Junior Army
Apprentice Technician. Royal Signals

BI-PAK BARGAIN

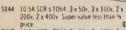
TRIACS - PLASTIC

4 AMP - 400v - T0202 - TAG 136G. 1 OFF 10 OFF 50 OFF 40p £3.75 £17.50 8 AMP 400v - T0220 - TAG 425 60p £5.75 £27.50 100 OFF £30.00 £50.00

POTENTIOMETERS

ALL AT 50p PER PAK \$X63 5 x 470 ohms Lin-\$X64 5 x 1k Lin \$X68 5 x 47k Log \$X65 5 x 22k Lin \$X66 5 x 100 Lin \$X66 5 x 22k Log \$X70 5 x 1 meg Lin

250 Silicon Diodes—Switching like 1N4148 D0:35. All good—uncoded Worth doubleou price 45v 75mA £1.25 250 Silicon Diodes—General Purpose, like DA200/202. 6AX13/16. Uncoded. 30:100v 200mA; 00-7. £1.25

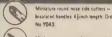


10 5A SCR's T066, 2 x 50v, 2 x 100v, 4 x 200v, 2 x 400v. All coded, Brand new, a give awayat.



MINIATURE TOOLS FOR HOBBYISTS

FLEXEY DRIVER



handles Signich length Order No:YO44.

handles 5 jinch length. Order No:YO45.

0 -

cutter and serrated laws - insulated handles Sinch length Order NocYO42, All with insulated handles

1.25

Set of 5 BA spanner shafts plus universal handle in roll-up wallet Sizes OBA 2-4-6-8BA £2.75 set

MEDIC SCREWDRIVER

7-jin blade order no NS1 £0.05e each 5 in blade order no NS2 £0 60s anch

Satisfaction or your money back has ways been BI-PAK's GUARANTEE and it still is

All these Sale items are in stock, in quantity and we will despatch the same day as your order is received

IC SOCKETS

The lowest price ever.

The more you buy the cheaper they come!

10 off 50 off 100 off 85# £3.50 £8.00 90# £3.75 £8.50 95# £4.00 £7.00

EXPERIMENTOR BOXES - ALUMINIUM -ALUMINIUM BOXES

Made with Bright Aluminium folded construction with deep lid and screws Order No.

5% 2% 1% 4 2% 1% 4 2% 2 3 2 1 83p 83p 87p £1.58 163 164 166 167 £1.12

All measurements for boxes are shown in inches, L = Lenoth, W = Width, H = Height

Plastic Boxes

Combined were stripper, cutter, crimper Incl. 25 east terminals for crimping. Order No WS2. Our low price £5.20 ea

finch long scrawdriver with spring loaded grip on and to hold screws in position while reaching into those difficult places. Order Ne-SD-1 Flat blade 4mm SD-2 Cross point no.0, 95e each

INEXPENSIVE TOOLS OF IMMENSE VALUE

A flexible shaft screwdriver for those awkward to get at screws. Overall length 8§inch. Order No FS-1 Flat blade 4mm FS-2 Cross point no 1 £1.75 and

ARRIGIN S.T.

GRIP DRIVER

Coloured Black, Close fitting Flanged Ltd, fixing screws into brass bushes. SIZE "L W H Order No. Price £1.00 4% 2% 1% 6 3% 2 £1.30 £1.50 143 Plastic as above but with aluminium too pane

Plastic sloping front slope

1 1/2 148

VOLTAGE REGULATORS T0220 Positive + Negative + 7805 - 50p 7905 - 55p 7812 - 50p 7915 - 55p 7815 - 50p 7915 - 55p 1824 - 50p 7924 - 55p

BI-PAK'S OPTO 83 SPECIAL

A selection of Large & Small size LED's in Red Green, Yellow and Clear, plus shaped devices of different types. 7 Segment displays, photo transistors emitters and detectors.

Types like MEL11, FPT100 etc. Plus Cadmium Cell DRP12 and germ. photo transistor OCP71





1 Amp SILICON RECTIFIERS Glass Type similar IN4000 SERIES IN4001-IN4004 50 — 500v — uncod.3 — you select for YLTS ALL perfect devices — NO duds Min 50v 50 for £1.00 — worth double GRDER NO SX76

Silicon General Purpose NPN Transitors TO-18 Case Lock fit leads - coded CV7644 Similar to BC147 - BC107 - Z789 ALE NEW! VCE 70v IC500mA HBg 75-250 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 PRICE \$2.00 \$3.80 \$17.50 \$30.00 \$

Silicon General Purpose PNP Transistors T0-5 Case Lock fil leads coded CV9507 similar 2N2905A to BFX30 VC 60 IC 600mA Min He 50 ALL NEW! 50 of 100 of 500 of 1000 of PRICE £2.50 £4.00 £19.00 £35.00

SEMICONDUCTORS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

A Collection of Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers, Bridges, SCR's, Triacs, IC's both Logic and Linear plus Opto's all of which are current everyday usable devices.

Guaranteed Value over £10 at Normal Retail Price



MW398 NI-CAD CHARGER Universal Ni-Cad battery charger All plastic case with lift up lid. Charge/Test switch LED indicators at each of the five charging points

Charges -PP3 (9V) 220-240V AC U12 (1.5V penlite) 0ims -210 x 100 x 50mm U11 (1.5V "C") U2 (1.5V "D") \$6.95

POWER SUPPLY OUR PRICE £3.25

wer supply fits directly into 13 amp socket Fused for safety Polarity reversing socket Voltage switch Lead with multi-plug toput - 240V AC 50HZ Output -3, 4 5 6 5. 9 & 12 V DC Rating - 300 ma MW88

Silicon NPN'L' TypeTransitors

TD-92 Plastic centre collector Like BC182L — 183L — 184L VCBD 45 VCEO 30 IC/200mA Hte 100-400

ALL perfect devices — uncoded ORDER AS SX183L 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off £1.50 £2.50 £10.00 £17.00

PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS:

Similar ZTX500 — ZTX214 — E-Line VCEO 40 VCBO 35 Ic 300mA Hfe 50-400

Brand New - Uncoded - Pelect Devices

50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off £2.00 £3.50 £15.00 £25.00

ELECTRONIC SIREN 924 OC Red plastic case with adjustable fixing bracket Emits high-pitched waiting note of

Our Price:- £5.50

DIGITAL VOLT METER MODULE

x 7 segment displays Basic Circuit 0-2V± instructions provided to extend voltage & current ranges. perating voltage 9/12v.

Typ. Power Consumption 50mA O/NO:SX99 Once only price

£9.95

arong pitch - 100 cycles per minute Dems - 60mm |depth|

8 Bit MICROPROCESSOR National INS8080AN 40 Pin DIL N. Channel Salit GATE MOS TECHNOLOGY As used in Nationals N8080 Micro Computer Family

Instruction Lycie Throat Supplied with functional Instruction Cycle Time 2 uS

NOT seconds or reclaims 100% perfect ORNED to

100% perfect ORDER NO \$x8080 ONLY
Normal Sell price £4.50 each
Our BI-PAK Special Price £2.00
SO HURRY — LIMITED STOCKS

40 Pin IC Socket to fil SX8080 Offer price ORDER NO 1609 30D

MULTITESTERS

1,000 opv Including test leads & Battery. AC volts:- 0-15-150-500-1,000 OC volts - 0-15-150-500-1,000. OC currents - 0-1ma-150ma. Resistance - 0-2.5 K ohms 100 K ohms Owns - 90 x 61 x 30mm

O/No.1322.OUR PRICE £6.50 ONLY

30,000 opv Including test leads and case AC volts - 0,2.5-10-25-100-250-500-1,000. DC volts - 0-0.25-1-2.5-10-25-100-250-1,000. DC current - 0-50ua 0-5ma-50ma 0-12amos.

Resistance:- 0-6K ohms-70K ohms-6meg ohms 60meg ohms

Decibels - - 20db to plus 56db. Short test. - Internal buzzer. Dims:- 160 x 110 x 50mm

O/No. 1315. OUR PRICE ONLY £24.75



BI-PAK's COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE

Completely re-designed, full of the type of components you require, plus some very interesting ones you will soon be using and of course, the largest range of miconductors for the Amateur and Professional you could hope to find.

There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays, Just solid facts re, price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember, Bi Pak's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and THAT

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE is now available to you. You will be amazed how much you can save when you shop for Electronic Components with a Bi-Pak Catalogue. Have one by you all the time—it pays to buy BI-PAK.

To receive your copy send 75p plus 25p p&p

Send your orders to Dept EE I BI-PAK PO BOX & WARE HERTS SHOP AT 3 BALDGCK ST. WARE HERTS TERMS, CAST WITH ORDER SAME DAY DESPATCH, ACCESS, SARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED TEL 109201 3182 GIRO 388 7006 DIO 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail. Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total. Postage add 50p per Total order.

THE FOR FOR

SECURITY VARI-LIGHT

Operates a mains lamp on an electronically randomly generated cycle and gives a naturally and realistic effect suggesting that premises are occupied. A timer is included to switch off the system after a predetermined delay of between two and seven hours. Further facilities are provided for: including the use of optically-coupled repeater units and lamps.





CAR INDICATOR SOUND BOOSTER

Simple add-on accessory gives audible warning at adequate strength for most driving conditions

ZX81 HALF PRICE 4K RAM

Further expansion on the cheap by simple mods to the 2K Ram Pack described in EE, April, 1982.

FIVE-VOLT REGULATED SUPPLY

Handy mains operated unit delivers up to 500mA d.c. Duplicate output terminals. Output voltage virtually unaltered for all load conditions.

VELOCITY MEASURER

Uses ultrasonics for determining velocity of the object based on the Doppler effect. Outputs can be directly displayed on the internal 7-segment readout, an oscilloscope or stored in a memory bank for ultimate feeding to a chart recorder to produce velocity-time graphs.





Cable Options

The British Government is now pondering over what to do about cabling Britain. Its advisory panel, ITAP, said we should cable the country with wide bandwidth optical fibre trunk lines, but use only narrow bandwidth coaxial cables into Individual homes with local switching from the trunk routes.

Some people (myself definitely included) believe this to be a disastrously shortsighted suggestion. It underestimates the future needs of homes which will have several TV sets, computers and two-way interactive data links, or wanting to use the same cable connection for different

purposes at the same time.

The Wharfedale Story

VER the last ten years I've watched the progress of the loudspeaker firm Wharfedale with special interest. It was founded by audio engineer Gilbert Briggs in 1932.

The Wharfedale Wireless Works built its first two speakers in an Ilkley cellar. The war nearly put an end to the firm because it was impossible to get the cloth needed to make the cone surrounds. But Briggs and his colleagues made do with rejected army dusters

In 1955 Briggs booked the Royal Festival Hall to give a concert of live and recorded music. To everyone's surprise the concert was a sell-out. Peter Walker and John Collinson of Quad, operated the disc and tape equipment while Briggs, on stage, controlled four Wharfedale loudspeakers, each powered by its own 15 watt Quad valve amplifier.

The BBC, EMI and Decca all cooperated with recorded material, in both mono and stereo. The London Mozart Players under conductor Harry Blech, Denis Matthews piano, Campoli violin, Leon Goossens oboe, and Ralph Downes organ, all contributed live music, while the LPO conducted by Sir Adrian Boult appeared off disc through the Wharfedale loudspeakers.

There was no question of involving the audience scientifically or technically. The concert was just a concert, but with the difference that some of the music was live

An optical fibre link into each home would leave the options open for the future. Coaxial cable would close them. No-one wants to dig up Britain again when, as sure as night follows day, the Ilmited bandwidth of a coaxial system proves inadequate.

British Telecom also argues in favour of optical fibre cabling, and not surprisingly also argues that BT, not private enterprise, should be given the contract. "British Telecom is uniquely qualified ... to pla a major role in the re-cabling of Britain to play says Sir George Jefferson, Chairman of BT. "It has the experience and skills needed to install the new cable networks"

Grass Roots

Without doubt British Telecom has more experience than anyone else in Britain of laying cables of all types, including optical fibre links. But at grass roots level, British Telecom has a very poor track record, for instance when it comes to installing new phones or repairing faults. You have only to read the correspondence columns of the popular press to know the problems suffered by some subscribers.

Recently I encountered these problems first hand. The real revelation was the yawning communication gap between the upper echelons of British Telecom, who make the decisions and the public statements, and the lower echelons, who deal

with the public.

"There are 150 faulty phones in the queue for repair ahead of you in your area" I was told by the North London engineers when my phone developed a fault. I'd queued on the line for the best part of quarter of an hour to get through to the engineers.

then queued as long again to get through to the single extension in the Telephone Manager's office that dealt with subscribers' problems. The best I could get from anyone was a vague promise of

action in a day or so.

A succession of engineers finally arrived over the next week, diagnosed different faults inside the house and in the street cables, and then disappeared again leaving the phone still faulty. Engineers responsible for fixing faults inside the house weren't authorised to fix external faults and vice-versa.

All this time, people trying to call me got either unobtainable, engaged or

ringing tones.

and some of it recorded. The object of the exercise was to prove that recorded sound could be directly comparable with live sound. Even in 1955 Briggs proved his point.

After the Festival Hall Briggs arranged similar concerts at Carnegie Hall in New York. Both Briggs and Wharfedale became

famous names in audio.

In 1959 Briggs sold Wharfedale to the Rank Organisation. Major expansion began in 1967, at a factory site in Bradford. "The old man" as he was affectionately known worked on in Ilkley, writing books, until he died in 1978.

As the hi fi boom got underway and demand for loudspeakers grew, the Bradford factory added more workers and more production machinery. But this isn't the most efficient way to run a factory. Production techniques that work on a small scale won't work efficiently on a large scale.

At some stage you have to stop, and thoroughly re-design the production process to improve efficiency, and turn out more products at lower cost. Unfortunately Rank Wharfedale started to do this just as the hi fi bubble burst, and the recession started to bite.

For several years the Wharfedale factory in Bradford ran at a loss, and on Friday, July 23rd 1982 Rank finally shut it down. The staff of 350 were made redundant, on the day they went on annual holiday. To make matters worse, the Rank closure followed just one month after an Open Day of the Bradford factory to celebrate 50 years of Wharfedale and the launch of a new range of loudspeakers.

Sound Future

But all is not gloom. The Wharfedale name, factory and assets have now been bought by a British firm Tradewest. This is owned by a British businessman, Peter Newman, who makes and sells loudspeakers in Spain for other Continental manufacturers.

The new Wharfedale firm will re-employ around 60 of the old Wharfedale workers. but with single-union representation.

Ironically the main problem for Newman and Wharfedale is that the company's laboratories have become rightly famous over recent years for their acoustic research and original work in loudspeaker design. As soon as Rank announced the closure of Wharfedale, the ten skilled engineers in the Wharfedale research unit started to receive offers of employment from competitor firms.

Only time will tell whether Rank's decision to sever contact with Wharfedale has been the best thing that ever happened to the company, because it streamlined production, or the worst, because it marks the end of an era in British acoustic

research and development.

Probably the fastest microcomputer in the universe

the JUPITER ACE only £89.95.



All inclusive Price

For £89.95 you receive your Jupiter Ace, a mains adaptor, all the leads needed to connect to most cassette recorders and T.V.s (colour or black and white), a software catalogue and a manual.

The manual is a complete introduction to the world of personal computing and a course in FORTH programming on the Ace.

Even if you are a complete newcomer to computers, the manual will guide you step by step from first principles to confident programming.

The price includes postage packing and V.A.T.

- Revolutionary microcomputer language FORTH.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard.
- User-defined high-resolution graphics.
- Programmable sound generator.
- Floating point arithmetic.
- Fast cassette interface.
- Upper and lower case ascii character set.
- 24 x 32 character flicker-free display.

The Jupiter Ace uses FORTH

The Ace is set apart from all other personal computers on the market by its use of a revolutionary language called 'FORTH'. Some computer languages are easy for humans to understand, others are easy for computers; FORTH is most unusual in being both. Its underlying principles are so simple that it takes even a newcomer to computers only a few minutes to learn how to do calculations on the Ace, yet the very same principles are powerful enough to allow you to invent your own extensions to the language itself.

At the same time, the memory-saving coded form used to store your programs inside the Ace allows it to obey them very fast typically in less than a tenth of the time it would take to do the same thing using a different language. Amongst other things, this

makes the Ace ideal for games.

FORTH's unique combination of speed, versatility and ease of programming has already made it a prime choice for professional applications as diverse as pub games and radio telescopes, and gained it an enthusiastic national user group. Now the Jupiter Ace can bring this addictive language into your own home.

Designed by Jupiter Cantab

Leading computer Designers Richard Altwasser and Steven Vickers have a reputation for pushing technology forwards. After playing the major role in creating the ZX Spectrum they formed Jupiter Cantab to develop their latest brainchild the Jupiter Ace. Jupiter Cantab, 22, Foxhollow, Bar Hill, Cambridge, CB3 8EP

Technical Specification

Hardware

Processor/Memory

Z80A running at 3.25 MHz. 8K bytes ROM 3K bytes RAM.

40 moving-key keyboard with auto-repeat on every key.

Output

Memory-mapped 32 x 24 character display with high resolution user graphics. Output to drive normal UHF TV set on channel 36.

Sound

Provided by internal loudspeaker.

Load Save & Verify at 1500 baud, separate data storage.

Software, FORTH

Integer, Floating point and String data may be held as constants, variables or arrays with multiple dimensions and mixed data types.

Control Stuctures

IF-THEN-ELSE, DO-LOOP, BEGIN-WHILE-REPEAT, BEGIN-UNTIL, all may be mixed and nested to any depth.

Operators

Mathematical +, -, X, ÷. Logical AND, OR, NOT, XOR.

Comparison <, >, =.

Program Editing

FORTH words may be listed, edited and redefined. Comments are preserved when words are compiled.

0	rd	OF	Ea	FINA

The Jupiter Ace is available only by mail order. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.
Send cheque or postal order with the form to:-
JUPITER CANTAB, 22 FOXHOLLOW, BAR HILL, CAMBRIDGE CB3 8EP
Please send me:—

Ш	JUPIT	ER ACE	MICRO	DCOMPL	JTER(S) @	£89.95.
---	-------	--------	-------	--------	-----------	---------

Name, Mr/Mrs/Miss

	L	1 1 1	1.1	 , ,	1 1	1 1	1	
Address								

7.00.000	
	1
	F

Make us your No, 1 SUPPLIER OF KITS and COMPONENTS for E.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.E. projects. Kits include ALL THE ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE NEEDED. Printed circuit boards (fully etched drilled and roller tinned) or Veroboard are, of course, included as specified in the original article, we even include nuts, screws and L.C. sockets. PRICES INCLUDE CASES unless otherwise stated. BATTERIES ARE NOT INCLUDED. COMPONENT SHEET INCLUDED. If you do not have the issue of E.E. which includes the project—you will need to order the instruction reprint at an extra 45p each.

Reprints available separately 45p each + p. & p. 45p.

CONTINUITY CHECKER Sept 82, £4-97
SOUND SPLITTER Sept 82, £15-77
SOUND RECOMBINER Sept 82, £3-70
C.B. BATTERY CHARGER Sept 82, £3-70
SCREEN WASH DELAY Sept 82, £4-88
INSTRUMENT PRE AMP Aug, 82, £7-02
TWO TONE DOORBELL ALARM Aug 82, less case and bell transformer, £8-82
CB ROGER BLEEPER Aug 82, £8-47
BRAKE LIGHT RELAY July 82, £4-80
2-WAY INTERCOM July 82, £4-11
ELEC (FRONC PITCH PIPE July 82
REFLEX TESTER July 82, £7-07 REFLEX TESTER July 82. £7:07
SEAT BELT REMINDER June 82. £3:07
EGG TIMER June 82. £4:95
TWO TONE TRAIN HORN WITH
REMOTE TRIGGER OPTION May 82. CAR LED VOLTMETER less case. May 82. £2.89 CAR LED VOLTMETER less case.
Ay 82.
LIGHTNING CHESS BUZZER. May 82.
2k RAM PACK Apr 82 less case. £8-20.
2k RAM PACK Apr 82 less case. £13-79.
V.C.O. SOUND EFFECTS UNIT Apr 82.
£11-56.
CAMERA OR FLASH GUN TRIGGER
Mar 82. £12-41 less tripod bushes.
POCKET TIMER Mar 82. £15-43.
CAR OVERHEATING ALARM. Feb. 82.
£9-61.
SIMPLE STABILISED POWER
SUPPLY. Jan. 82. £24-58.
MINIEGGTIMER Jan. 82. £23-94.
BIREN MODULE. Jan. 82. £28-94.
BIREN MODULE. Jan. 82. Less speaker.
£8-57.
MODEL TRAIN CHUFFER. Jan. 82.
£8-21. SINEN MODULE. Jan. 82, 1ess speaker. 48-57, MODEL TRAIN CHUFFER. Jan. 82, 26-27, MODEL TRAIN CHUFFER. Jan. 82, 26-27, SQUARE SIX. Dec. 81, £4-70. SQUITAR ADAPTOR. Dec. 81, £3-76 REACTION METER. Dec. 81, £1-75. E-10-27, SQUARE SIX. Dec. 81, £1-75. E-10-27, SQUARE SIX. Dec. 81, £1-75. E-10-27, SQUARE SIX. PRESSURE MAT TRIGGER ALARM. Nov. 81, £6-27 less mais. EXPERIMENTER CRYSTAL SET. Nov. 81, £6-27 less mais. EXPERIMENTER CRYSTAL SET. Nov. 81, £6-27 less mais. EXPERIMENTER CRYSTAL SET. Nov. 81, £6-80 e-127, E-10-27, E-10-COMBINATION LOCK. July 81. Less case. £19-58.

BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM. June 81 less beil, 100p & Mic's. £40-98.

TAPE AUTO START. June 81. £12-79.

LIGHTS REMINDER AND IGNITION LOCATOR E.E. May 81. £5-66.

SOIL MOISTURE INDICATOR E.E. May 81. £4-29.

GUITAR HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER E.E. May 81. £4-23.

PHONE BELL REPEATER/BABY ALARM E.E. May 81. £5-66.

INTERCOM. April 81. £22-23.

SIMPLE TRANSISTOR & DIODE TESTERS. Mar. 81. Ohmeter version £2-92. Łed version £2-93.

MINISTREN. Mar. 81. £8-04.

UNIBOARD BURGLAR ALARM. Dec.

LED FLASHER, Mar. 81, £6-29, MODULATED TONE DOORBELL, Mar. 81, £6-64, BENCH POWER SUPPLY, Mar. 81, £53-47. THREE CHANNEL STEREO MIXER. SIGNAL TRACER. Feb. 81. £8-17 less NI-Cd BATTERY CHARGER, Feb. 81,

ULTRASONIC INTRUDER DETECTOR. Jan, 81 less case, £53·47.
2 NOTE DOOR CHIME, Dec. 80, £10·32. LIVE WIRE GAME. Dec. 80. £11-70.

GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER.

Nov. 80. £12-82 less case. \$18ndard case
£3-88. High quality case £8-33. SOUND TO LIGHT. Nov. 80. 3 channel.

£21-34.
TRANSISTOR TESTER. Nov. 80.
£11-63 inc. test leads.
AUDIO EFFECTS UNIT FOR WEIRD SOUNDS, Oct. 80. £13-11.
BICYCLE ALARM. Oct. 80. £10-35 less mounting brackets.
IRON HEAT CONTROL. Oct. 80. £5-86.
TTL LOGIC PROBE. Sept. 80, £5-18.

ZENER DIODE TESTER, June 80, £8-66. 4 STATION RADIO, May 80. £19-26 less

Case. LIGHTS WARNING SYSTEM. May 80. £4-58. BATTERY VOLTAGE MONITOR. May 80. £5-18.

CASLE & PIPE LOCATOR. Mar. 80. £4·11 less coll former. KITCHEN TIMER. Mar. 80. £14·65. STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER. Mar. 80. £18·15.

Mar. 80. £18-15.
MICRO MUSIC BOX. Feb. 80. £16-26.
Grey Case £3-99 extra.
SIMPLE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER.
Feb. 80. £2-56. Headphones £2-98.
SLIDE/TAPE SYNCHRONISER. Feb.
80. £42-240.

MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR. SPRING LINE REVERB. UNIT. Jan. 80. 625-86.

79. £6-03. BABY ALARM. Nov. 79. £8-60. CHASER LIGHTS. Sept. 79. £23-40

SIMPLE TRANSISTOR TESTER. Sept. 79, 67-30. DARKROOM TIMER. July 79, 62-89, ELECTRONIC GANARY, June 79, 65-86. MICROCHIME DOORBELL. Feb. 79.

THYRISTOR TESTER, Feb. 79. £3-78. FUSE CHECKER. Oct. 78. £2*31.
SOUND TO LIGHT. Sept. 78. £8*42.
CAR BATTERY STATE INDICATOR.
Sept. 78. Less case. £2*09.
R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Sept. 78.
£28*72.

£26-72.

IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER,
June 78. £6-77.

WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR. Mar. 78. £5-59.

AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME, Jan. 78
£5-93.

ELECTRONIC TOUCH SWITCH. Jan. 78. £2-73 less case.
RAPID DIODE CHECK. Jan. 78. £2-74.
PHONE/DOORBELL REPEATER. July
77. £7-46.

FLECTRONIC DICE, Mar. 77, 65-68.

MORE KITS AND COMPONENTS IN OUR LISTS

FREE PRICE LIST Price list included with rders or send sae (9 × 4)
CONTAINS LOTS MORE
KITS, PCBs &
COMPONENTS

1982 ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

iliustrations, product descriptions, circuits all in-cluded. Up-to-date price list enclosed. All products are stock lines for fast delivery. Send 80p in stamps or add 80p to order.

MORE E.E. KITS PLUS H.E. and E.T.I. PRO-JECT KITS IN THE PRICE LIST.

MAGENTA gives you FAST DELIVERY OF QUALITY COMPONENTS & KITS.
All products are stock lines and are new & full specification. We give personal service &
quality products to all our customers—HAVE YOU TRIED US?

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

EE45, 135 HUNTER ST. BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS DE14 2ST. 0283 05435, MON.-FRI. 0-5. MAIL ORDER ONLY. STAFFS. ADD 45p P. & P. TO ALL ORDERS. PRICES INC. VAT





Normal despatch by return of post.

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME.

OVERSEAS. Payment must be in sterling,
IRISH REPUBLIC and BFPO: UK PRICES.
EUROPE: UK PRICES plus 10%.

ELSEWHERE: Write for quote.

SOLDERING/TOOLS

	- 1
ANTEX X5 SOLDERING IRON	
25W£5·4	В
SOLDERING IRON STAND £1 .9	0
SPARE BITS. Small, standard,	
large, 65p each. For X5 + X25	
SOLDER. Handy size 991	D
SOLDER CARTON £1.8	
DESOLDER BRAID 691	p
HEAT SINK TWEEZERS 29	5
DESOLDER PUMP £6.4	8
HOW TO SOLDER LEAFLET 12	0
LOW COST CUTTERS £1.6	9
LOW COST LONG NOSE	
PLIERS£1-6	8
WIRE STRIPPERS &	
CUTTERS £2.6	9 MUL
	2016
HELPING HANDS JIG £6.30	
Heavy base. Six ball and socket joints	LLUMIN

allow infinite variation of clips through 360°. Has 2½" diameter (25 × 1 magnifier attached), used and recommended by

VERO SPOT FACE CUTTER ... £1-49
PIN INSERTION TOOL ... £1-38
VEROPINS (pk of 100) 0-1" ... 52p
MULTIMETER TYPE 1 (1,000 opp) £3-58
SET. 10 leads with 20 clips ... 99p
RESISTOR COLOUR CODE
CALCULATOR ... 21p
CONNECTING WIRE PACK TYPE
ED. 11 colours ... 49p

our staff.



LTIMETER TYPE 2. (YN360TR) o.p.v. with transistor tester.

£14 · 75 ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIERS Small 2" dia, (5 x mag.) £1-14 Large 3" dla. (4 x mag.) POCKET TOOL SET E3 98 DENTISTS INSPECTION MIRROR £2.85 JEWELLERS EYEGLASS £1.50 PLASTIC TWEEZERS 69ri PAIR OF PROBES WITH LEADS

TEACH

All top quality components as specified by Everyday Electronics. Our kit comes complete with FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET. Follow this educational series and learn about electronics—Start Today.

LIST 1 and LIST 2 logether £27-98. LIST 3 £3-98.

* * * SPECIAL OFFER * * *

WOODEN CASE KIT also available £11-98-wood, formica, glue, screws etc. Cut to size. 12 part series, reprints available of previously published parts. 45p each.

LISTS 1, 2, AND 3 ALL AVAILABLE NOW. ALSO WOODEN CASE KIT.

BOOKS

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOK Newnes £5.90
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR HOME SECURITY £3-3: ELECT. PROJECTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY 110 ELECT. ALARM PROJECTS £3-35
MODEL RAILWAY PROJECTS £1-35
BASIC ELECTRONICS. Theory and practice £7-38
BEGINNERS GUIDE TO BUILDING ELECT. PROJECTS £1-50

ADVENTURES WITH MICROELECTRONICS

Similar to 'Electronics' below. Uses I.C.s. Includes dice, electronic organ, doorbell, reaction timer, radio etc. Based on Bim-board 1 bread board. Adventures with Microelectronics

Component pack £29.64 less

ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS BY TOWN

An easy to follow book suitable for all ages. Ideal for beginners. No soldering, uses an S-Dec breadboard. Gives clear instructions with lots of pictures. 16 projects-including three radios, siren, metronome, organ, intercom, timer, etc. Helps you learn about electronic components and how circuits work. Component pack includes an S-Dec breadboard and all the components for the projects.

Adventures with Electronics £2.40. Component pack £18.98 less battery.

ADVENTURES WITH DIGITAL ELECTONICS

New book by Tom Duncan in the popular 'Adventures' series. This book of entertaining and instructive projects is designed for hobbyists and students. It provides a stepping stone to the microprocessor.

The first part deals with the properties of some basic ICs used in digital electronics.

The second part gives details of how to build eight devicesshooting gallery, 2-way traffic lights, electronic adder, computer space invaders game, etc.

For each project there is an explanation of 'how it works' and also suggestions for 'things to try'.

No soldering—all circuits built on 2 Bimboard 1 breadboards.

Adventures with Digital Electronics book £3-25. Component pack £42-50, ref. EEDC. All the components needed including 2 breadboards and hexadecimal transfer and hexadecimal transfer. breadboards and hexadecimal keyboard. Available less breadboards £29.98, ref. EEDF. Both less battery.

RADIO WORLD

By Pat Hawker, G3VA

Legal maze

ONE thing is certain. Our legislation is lagging light-years behind modern technology. Office copying machines, audio and video tape recorders have stymied the intentions of the copyright laws and turned millions into lawbreakers.

CB radio with a.m. equipment, pirate broadcasting stations, public interception of distribution satellite television channels, cordless telephones have all combined to bring the existing Wireless Telegraphy Acts into disarray although new legislation is threatened. Governments show their contempt for the international Radio Regulations by "jamming" broadcasts they dislike or by operating powerful overthe-horizon h.f. radars that disrupt other services.

Some sections of the Official Secrets Act have been virtually abandoned. "Bugging" is sometimes illegal, sometimes

legal.

Briefly-booming video cassette libraries including those of Woolworth and W. H. Smith, have been closed because they cannot compete with the many "pirated" cassettes, while for many years similar problems have hit the reputable recording industry.

Television programmes across international frontiers have already led to tangled lawsuits, for example in Belgium. The different restrictions on television advertising in different countries may also prove a minefield when Direct Broadcast Satellites (DBS) begin transmissions.

I was reminded of these problems recently when Oliver P. Ferrell sent me a copy of the 5th edition of his "Confidential Frequency List" (Gilfer Associates Inc, PO Box 239, 52 Park Avenue, Park Ridge, NJ 07656, USA, \$9.95). This book provides over 220 pages crammed with information including callsigns and frequencies of thousands of what are described as "unusual" radio stations that can be heard in the shortwave spectrum, Including many coast stations that pass traffic to and from ships, aeronautical stations, fixed "point-to-point" stations, diplomatic stations and the like.

To very few, if any, of these thousands of stations has a UK citizen any legal right to listen—let alone to divulge what he may "unintentionally" hear them transmit. He can, however, do this to a duly authorised officer of Her Majesty's Government, a person acting under the authority of the Secretary of State or a competent

legal tribunal.

He may not reproduce in writing, copy, or make any use of such messages or allow them to be reproduced in writing, copied or made use of. So says the letter of the

H.M. Government, it goes without saying, is not bound by such restrictions—if it were then unemployment in the Cheltenham area might rise dramatically. H.M. Government is even prepared to provide

facilities to foreign Governments to intercept our personal telephone conversations and telex circuits!

Bad Laws

It used to be assumed that laws that are unenforceable are bad laws. It is legal for me to have a copy of the Confidential Frequency List (at least I hope this is the case), it is legal for me to have a general coverage h.f. communications receiver, but apparently illegal for me to tune this outside of the bands allotted to broadcast stations, amateur stations and presumably CB stations (or do I need to have a CB licence to listen to CB transmissions?).

Altogether more sensible is the US Communications Act. This prohibits the divulging of the contents of any non-broad-cast transmissions but does not specifically outlaw listening to such trans-

missions.

One day perhaps legislation will catch up with technology.

Wadley Loop

The other day a news release arrived on my desk from Racal Electronics casually announcing that this major electronics and communications group, made a net profit (before taxation) of over £73 million on a turnover that has reached a staggering £536 million.

A success story that began when, while still a relatively new and little known firm, they backed the radical ideas of

Dr Trevor Wadley, a genuinely-brilliant South African electronics engineer. He had devised a novel tuning system, based on three stages of mixing, that automatically cancelled out any oscillator drift and could readily be set to within 1kHz, anywhere up to 30MHz. An elegant (though extremely difficult to implement) system that preceded the full frequency-synthesis systems widely used for professional communications today. The Wadley loop system is still widely used and appreciated by short wave listeners.

and appreciated by short wave listeners.
In the 1950s, Dr Wadley brought his loop system to the UK and offered it to a number of well known British firms: all regarded it with great scepticism. Only the small firm of Racal were prepared to take the risk and so was born the RA17.

It is said that even Racal almost despaired at one stage in development until somebody found that by making a saw cut in the chassis the performance of the complex filters could be vastly improved. Such was the worldwide success of the RA17 that it rapidly took Racal to the top and made them a real force in all branches of h.f. communications.

Dr Wadley also invented the "Tellurometer" system for measuring distances accurately by means of radio signals, a system adopted by surveyors in many countries. In 1979, the 25th anniversary of this invention was marked by a special South African stamp featuring Dr Wadley with his prototype instrument.

Dr Wadley, an engineer of brilliance and achievement, died recently in South

Africa at the age of 61 years.

Getting a Licence

Criticisms of the long delays involved in obtaining an amateur licence are at last bearing fruit. The City & Guilds of London Institute has confirmed that in future it will hold at least three Radio Amateurs' Examinations each year. There will be examinations in December 1982, March 1983 and May 1983. This is a start, although still more needs to be done.

This year has also seen lengthy delays by the Home Office in progressing applications and then issuing the licence. At times this has taken a matter of months, but by the Autumn the period of waiting had been reduced to a few weeks. One problem has been that a peak of applications follow each R.A.E., so that more examinations should help even out the flow.

One sees that once again there are suggestions that the difference between Class A and Class B licences should be based on different-level technical examinations and that it should be possible to obtain a Class A licence without taking a Morse test.

While one can understand the feelings of those who believe (in my opinion wrongly) that Morse is an obsolete mode, some curious claims are being made. For instance that Japan has abandoned Morse tests (not true although it is possible to get a limited, low-power licence including some h.f. bands without Morse the more advanced licences still involve Morse tests) or that r.t.t.y. machine telegraphy is as effective as Morse and occupies an equally narrow bandwidth (again not true).

Examination Projects

C. J. BOWES

HELPFUL ADVICE TO CANDIDATES FROM A TEACHER AND EXTERNAL EXAMINER

THERE are now several examinations such as O-level Electronics, Control Technology and A-level Electronics and even Design examinations where the work required for the course includes a project to be designed and constructed by the candidate. And there is of course the Schools Electronic Design Award Competition (SEDAC) sponsored jointly by Mullard Ltd and this magazine.

There are a number of factors involved in designing and building projects which are applicable to constructors embarking on their first projects, either as part of such an examination course or competition, or for their own personal pleasure.

PERSONAL CHALLENGE

Irrespective of your reasons for taking the plunge, the design and construction of your own project presents an interesting challenge.

When you are designing and constructing a project of your own you will be the one who has to sort out the "bugs". If you are a fairly experienced constructor there is a good chance that you are unlikely to make any serious construction mistakes, but it is essential to check out your circuit design both in theory and on a breadboard very early on in the course of your project so that you can find out any problems and solve them before it gets too close to any deadlines.

Once you have accepted the possibility of errors occurring, the next thing to do is to realise that if a project fails to work first time this IS NOT FATAL, providing you have planned your strategy correctly, but is in fact normal luck.

PLAN YOUR STRATEGY

The key to success is in your approach and attitude towards your project. The first necessity which must be accepted is that if you are working towards a deadline then you cannot afford to leave everything to the last minute.

When you come to choose the project that you intend to build it is an advantage to choose one that you actually would like to do, either because you want to use the thing you make or because it includes a technique that you want to try out.

If you know that you are going to have to produce a project as part of an examination course it is useful to carry round with you a small notebook and jot into it project ideas as you think of them so that you will have a list of possible ideas to choose from when the time comes to select your project.

THE IDEAL PROJECT

A second factor to bear in mind is the difficulty of your project. A simple, easy to do project requiring no thought, is likely to be a bore to finish and, if it is too simple may not gain you many marks. The ideal project is one that is just a little harder to do than that which you could easily accomplish when you start. Preferably it should require a little research into a new component (to you) or circuit idea, BUT NOT TOO MUCH! This will provide you with a surmountable challenge and give you a pleasant feeling of satisfaction when it works.

ORIGINALITY

If your project is for an examination, the novelty of the circuit approach, if it is outside the course work but not too far removed from the course, will usually get you a slightly better mark; but you must be careful to ensure that not only is the design original and not copied out of a magazine or book of circuits, but that this will be clearly seen to be so by the examiner when he or she reads the report.

This does not mean that you will be expected to produce completely new circuit ideas (there is a limit to the "newness" of any project idea) but you will be expected to produce something which has something produced from your mind to alter or extend any published design that you may use as a starting point.

Examples are for instance different combinations of standard circuits or substantial modifications to a published circuit to tailor it to your specific requirements.

WRITE YOUR SPECIFICATION

Once you have chosen the title of your project, it is necessary to decide and write down, for future reference, exactly what you want your project to do.

In your detailed specification you need to put down all the important features which you feel your project ought to contain. This will include details about any other equipment that you want your design to connect with, any particular components that you want to include, whether the device is to be battery or mains operated and the cost if this is important.

OUTLINE DESIGN

Once you have clarified your ideas by writing out your specification the next stage is to start on an outline design. Unless your project is extremely simple it is likely that you will need to divide it into a series of separate stages, each one of which can be achieved by a particular circuit.

A block diagram is sometimes useful here to sort out the stages and show how they interact with each other. At this stage you will only be concerned with the outline of the system and need not be concerned with the full detail of the actual circuitry contained in each block.

ALTERNATIVE SOLUTIONS

Before detailed circuit design begins you should consider how you could actually solve each of the problems posed by the individual sections of the design.

If you are producing a project for examination purposes, you will be expected to show that you have considered alternative methods of solving the problems posed by the sections of your project in addition to the one that you actually develop.

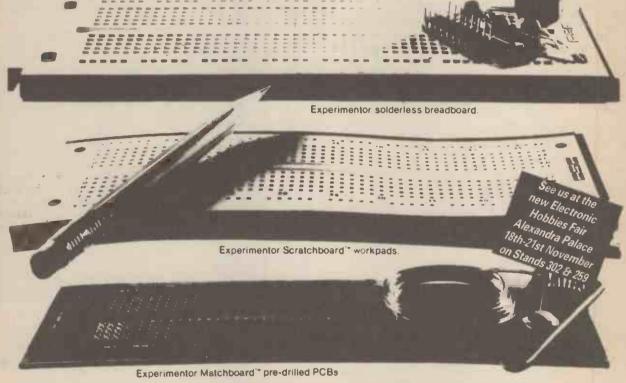
Even if your project is for your own pleasure it is useful to consider more than one method of tackling the problem so that if your first solution does not work you will have other ideas to fall back on. Again the possible solutions and your reasons for the final choice you make should be written down in your notes for future reference.

Practical aspects of circuit design and project building will be discussed in the second and concluding part of this article.

To be continued

You can't beat The System.

The Experimentor System™—a quicker transition from imagination through experimentation to realization.



When you have a circuit idea that you want to make happen, we have a system to make it happen quicker and easier than ever before: The Experimentor System.

You already know how big a help our Experimentor solderless breadboards can be. Now we've taken our good idea two steps further.

We've added Experimentor Scratchboard workpads, with our breadboard hole-and-connection pattern printed in light blue ink. To let you sketch up a layout you already have working so you can reproduce it later.

With Experimentor Matchboard you can go from breadboard to the finished product nonstop! We've matched our breadboard pattern again, this time on a printed circuit board, finished and ready to build on. All for about £1.20

There's even a letter-and-number index for each hole, so you can move from breadboard (where they're moulded) to Scratchboard (where they're printed) to Matchboard (where they're silkscreened onto the component side) and always know where you are.

When you want to save time and energy, you can't beat The Experimentor System.

1. EXP-300PC, which includes one item.
A Matchboard pre-drilled PCB
£1.20

2. EXP-302, which includes three items.
Three 50-sheet Scratchboard
workpads £1.50

3. EXP-303, which includes three items. Two Matchboards and an EXP-300 solderless breadboard

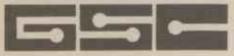
EXP-304, which includes four items.

Two Matchboards, an EXP-300
breadboard and a Scratchboard
workpad

\$28.

'As used in the Cambridge Learning Booklet'

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept.9W Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ. Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682

Telex: 817477

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION DEPT 9W Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate Saffron Walden Essex Inc P&P and 15% VAT FREE Catalogue tick box 2 EXP 302 1 EXP 300PC **Onty Read** Onty Read £2.25 £2.58 I enclose cheque PO for Onty Regd EXP 304 £9.89 £11.15 Phone your order with Access Barclaycard or American Express Card No -------------

Goods despatched within 48 hr

Sinclair ZX Specti

16K or 48K RAM...
full-size movingkey keyboard...
colour and sound...
high-resolution
graphics...

From only £125!

First, there was the world-beating Sinclair ZX80. The first personal computer for under £100.

Then, the ZX81. With up to 16K RAM available, and the ZX Printer. Giving more power and more flexibility. Together, they've sold over 500,000 so far, to make Sinclair world leaders in personal computing. And the ZX81 remains the Ideal low-cost introduction to computing.

Now there's the ZX Spectrum! With up to 48K of RAM. A full-size moving-key keyboard. Vivid colour and sound. High-resolution graphics. And a low price that's unrivalled.

Professional powerpersonal computer price!

The ZX Spectrum incorporates all the proven features of the ZX81. But its new 16K BASIC ROM dramatically increases your computing power.

You have access to a range of 8 colours for foreground, background and border, together with a sound generator and high-resolution graphics.

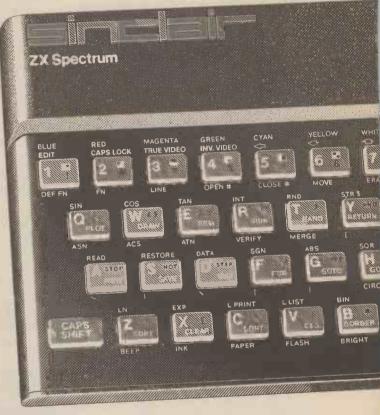
You have the facility to support separate data files.

You have a choice of storage capacities (governed by the amount of RAM).

16K of RAM (which you can uprate later to 48K of RAM) or a massive 48K of RAM.

Yet the price of the Spectrum 16K is an amazing £125! Even the popular 48K version costs only £175!

748 You may decide to begin with the 16K version. If so, you can still return it later for an upgrade. The cost? Around £60.



Ready to use today, easy to expand tomorrow

Your ZX Spectrum comes with a mains adaptor and all the necessary leads to connect to most cassette recorders and TVs (colour or black and white).

Employing Sinclair BASIC (now used in over 500,000 computers worldwide) the ZX Spectrum comes complete with two manuals which together represent a detailed course in BASIC programming. Whether you're a beginner or a competent programmer, you'll find them both of immense help. Depending on your computer experience, you'll quickly be moving into the colourful world of ZX Spectrum professional-level computing.

There's no need to stop there. The ZX Printer – available now – is fully compatible with the ZX Spectrum. And later this year there will be Microdrives for massive amounts of extra on-line storage, plus an RS232 / network interface board.



Key features of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

- Full colour 8 colours each for foreground, background and border, plus flashing and brightness-intensity control.
- Sound BEEP command with variable pitch and duration.
- Massive RAM 16K or 48K.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key.
- High-resolution 256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true highresolution graphics.
- ASCII character set with upper- and lower-case characters.
- Teletext-compatible user software can generate 40 characters per line or other settings.
- High speed LOAD & SAVE-16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY & MERGE for programs and separate data files.
- Sinclair 16K extended BASIC incorporating unique 'one-touch' keyword entry, syntax check, and report codes.

um



RS232/network interface board

This interface, available later this year, will enable you to connect your ZX Spectrum to a whole host of printers, terminals and other computers.

The potential is enormous. And the astonishingly low price of only £20 is possible only because the operating systems are already designed into the ROM

ZX Spectrum

Available only by mail order and only from

sinclair

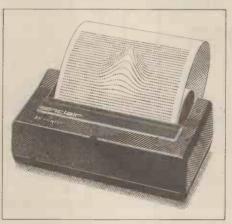
Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS. Tel: Camberley (0276) 685311

The ZX Printer – available now

Designed exclusively for use with the Sinclair ZX range of computers, the printer offers ZX Spectrum owners the full ASCII character set—including lower-case characters and high-resolution graphics.

A special feature is COPY which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your ZX Spectrum. A roll of paper (65ft long and 4in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions. Further supplies of paper are available in packs of five rolls.



The ZX Microdrivecoming soon

The new Microdrives, designed especially for the ZX Spectrum, are set to change the face of personal computing.

Each Microdrive is capable of holding up to 100K bytes using a single interchangeable microfloppy.

The transfer rate is 16K bytes per second, with average access time of 3.5 seconds. And you'll be able to connect up to 8 ZX Microdrives to your ZX Spectrum.

All the BASIC commands required for the Microdrives are included on the Spectrum.

A remarkable breakthrough at a remarkable price. The Microdrives are available later this year, for around £50.



How to order your ZX Spectrum

BY PHONE-Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST-use the no-stamp needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access,

Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY-please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

749

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surr	ey, GUI	5 3BR.	Order
Qty Item	Code	Item Price	Total £
Sinclair ZX Spectrum - 16K RAM version	100	125.00	
Sinclair ZX Spectrum - 48K RAM version	101	175.00	
Sinclair ZX Printer	27	59.95	
Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	16	11.95	
Postage and packing: orders under £100	28	2.95	
orders over £100	29	4.95	
		Total £	
Please tick if you require a VAT receipt			
*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair	Resear	ch Ltd for £_	
*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard	daccou	nt no.	
*Please delete/complete as applicable			
Signature			
PLEASE PRINT			
Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss			
Address			
			EVE811
FREEPOST-no stamp needed. Prices apply to UK only	y. Exp	ort prices on a	pplication.



STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

Featuring latest SGS/ATES TDA 2006 10 wart output IC's with in-built thermal and short cirsuit protection.
 Mullard stereo preamplifier module. • Attractive black viny! finish cabine, 9"x8" x3x" (approx).
 10+10 stereo converts to a 20 watt disco amplifier.

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder, Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape ets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs — tape, speakers and head-phones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plos powreamp assembly kit and mains power supply. Also features slider controls, push button switches, fascla, knobs and contrasting case. Instructions 50p — supplied free with kit.

125W HIGH POWER

AMP MODULE



SPECIFICATIONS: Suitable for 4 to 8 ohm Speakers. Frequency response: 40Hz - 20K Input sensitivity: P.U. 150my, Aux. 200mV Mic. 1.5mV. Tone controls: Bass ± 12dB @ 60Hz, Treble ± 12dB @ 10KHz Distortion: 0.1% typ, @ 8W. Mains supply: 220 - 250v 50Hz.

8" SPEAKER KIT - Two 8" twin cone domes tic speakers. £4,75 a stereo pair plus £1,70 p&p



SPECIFICATIONS. Max output power: 125w rms.
Operating voltage (DO): 50-80 max, Loads: 4-16
ohms, Frequency response measured el 100 watts:
25Hz-20K Hz, Sensitivity for 100 watts: 400mV @
47K. Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts: 4 ohms: 1%.
Dimensions: 205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm.

KIT: £10.50 BUILT: £14.25 +£1.15 p&p +£1.15 p&p

P.E. STEREO TUNER KIT

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed inconjunction with P.E. July 81 issue). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates .hree Mullard modules and an I.C. IF System. FEATURES: VHF, MW, LW bands, interstation mutting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed pcb's. Beach matches having and case. Acrid Section 1. Tuning meter. I wo back printed pcb's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM — ferrite rod, FM — 75 or 300 ohms. Stabilised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to P.E. strict specification; Front scale size: 10%"x 2%"app. Complete with diagram and instructions Self assembly simulated wood cabinet sleeve to suit tuner only. Finish size: 114"x 84" x 34". £3.50 Plus £1.50 p&p.



£17-95 + £2.50 p&p.

SPECIAL OFFERI TUNER KIT PLUS:

Matching I,C. 10 watt per channel Power
amp kit. • Mullard LP1183 built pre-amp,
suitable for ceramic pickup and aux. inputs.

Matching power supply kit with transformer. • Matching set of 4 slider controls
for bass, treble + vols. £21.95 + £3.80 p&p.

Reprint 50p - FREE with kit All mail to:21A HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG, Note: Goods despatched to U.K. postal addresses only. All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 30/6/82 and subject to change without notice. Please allow 7 working days from receipt of order for despatch, RTVC Limited reserve the right to update their products without notice. Send \$.A.E. for full list of products.

for full list of products.
Telephone or mail orders by ACCESS are welcom

ALL CALLERS TO: 323 Edgware Rd, London W2. Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30 - 5.30, closed all day Thurs. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%.



MARSHALLS ELECTRONICS-(A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LIMITED) and BRADLEY MARSHALL LIMITED wish it to be known that there is no connection

Each of the above-named Companies trade as separate entities and have no connection whatsoever.

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LIMITED who also trade as MARSHALLS ELECTRONICS and CONCORDE **INSTRUMENT COMPANY LIMITED** will continue to advertise with their well-known logo and format and conduct their retail and industrial sales from their Glasgow Branch at 85 West Regent Street, Glasgow G2 2QD. A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LIMITED and CONCORDE INSTRUMENT COMPANY LIMITED have their Registered Offices situate at 27a Old Gloucester Street, London W1 and they also have an office in Monmouth.

BRADLEY MARSHALL LIMITED conduct their business from 325 Edgware Road, London W2 1BN, having purchased that business from A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LIMITED.

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LIMITED

MARSHALLS **ELECTRONICS** **BRADLEY MARSHALL** LIMITED

LIGHTNING



NEW SHOWROOM NOW OPEN DO YOU NEED:- Electronic components, Tools, Test Equipment, Cases, Cabinets and Hardware etc. IN A HURRY? THEN YOU NEED:-

LIGHTNING Electronic Components.

Because LIGHTNING Strikes out where others fail:-Express Despatch All Low Prices In Depth Stock All New Guaranteed Goods from Leading Manufacturers

With all that going for us, going to you can you really afford to be without a copy of our brand new exciting CATALOGUE?

Many Prices Reduced — Many More Stock Lines Send for YOUR Copy Now, ONLY 70p Post Paid

LIGHTNING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



Showroom and Mail Order Distribution Centre: 18 VICTORIA ROAD, TAMWORTH, STAFFS. Telephone No. 0827 65767 Telephone Order now excepted



TITAN TRANSFORMERS AND COMPONENTS CENTRAL HALL CHAMBERS, **GRIMSBY DN32 7EG**

Mail Order only - Prices include 15% VAT Inverters—high quality frequency stable 12/24 volts DC. to 240V AC at 100, 250, 500, 1,000 VA.

Voltage Stabilisers-Coarse or fine regulation. High speed Null switching 170/260V/50Hz. 100VA to 5KVA plus other sizes.

Adaptors—Switchable 6-7-5-9V 300MA unregulated. 6-7.5-9V 250 MA regulated.

Battery chargers-2 volts & 6 volts, power supplies and a full range of transformers.

BRIDGES, CAPACITORS ETC.

Send S.A.E. for details of product you are interested in.

IMASTER ELECTRONICS NOW! The PRACTICAL way!

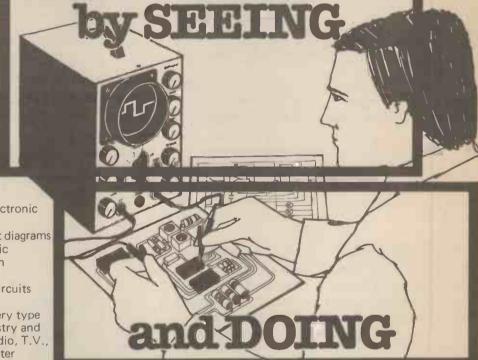
This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into Electronics Now!

	Please send your brochure without any obligation to	I am interested in:
		COURSE IN ELECTRONICS
COLOUR BROCHURE	NAME	as described above
1 1/1/		RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
	ADDRESS	MICROPROCESSORS
		LOGIC COURSE
		OTHER SUBJECTS
ER ELIX TRONACS the practical LERNA-RIT		
POST NOW TO:	BLOCK CAPS PLEASE	EE/11/820
Pritich Notice	nal Radio & Electronics School	Reading Replic RC11RR.

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG11BR

TWO FABULOUS OFFERS FROM

TESTER 20 20kΩ/V a.c. & d.c.

THE IDEAL INSTRUMENT FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR

With protective diodes and quick-acting 1.25A fuse.

ONLY £29.75

inc. VAT, P&P, complete with carrying case, leads and instructions.

The best instrument for the workshop, school, toolbox, TV shop and anywhere accurate information is needed quickly and simply.

40 ranges:

d.c. ranges and Ω 2% a.c. 3% (of f.s.d.) d.c. V 100mV, 1·0V, 3·0V, 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 1000V. d.c. I 50μA, 100μA, 300μA, 1·0mA, 3mA, 10mA, 30mA, 100mA, 1A, 10A.

tester 20th

miseico

100 mA, 1A, 10A. a.c. V 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 1000V. a.c. I 3mA, 10mA, 30mA, 100mA, 1·0A, 10A. Ω 0-5·0k Ω , 0-50k Ω , 0-50k Ω , 5M Ω , 50M Ω . dB from -10 to +61 in 5 ranges.

Dimensions: 105 × 130 × 40mm.



TESTER 50 39 ranges 50kΩ/V a.c. and d.c. With protective diodes and quick-acting 1.25A fuse.

THE PROFESSIONAL SOLUTION TO GENERAL MEASUREMENT **PROBLEMS**

ONLY £36-30

incl. VAT, P&P, complete with carrying case, leads and instructions. Goods normally by return of post.

The best instrument for the workshop, school, toolbox, TV shop and anywhere accurate measurement is needed quickly and simply.

Accuracy: 39 ranges:

 $50k\Omega/V$, a.c. and d.c. d.c. V 150mV, 1V, 3V, 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 1000V; d.c. I 20μ A, 100μ A, 300μ A, 1mA, 3mA, 10mA, 30mA, 100mA, 1A, 3A. a.c. V 10V, 30V, 100V, 30V, 1000V; a.c. I 3mA, 10mA, 30mA, 10mA, 10mA, 3A. Ohms $5k\Omega$, $50k\Omega$, $500k\Omega$, $500k\Omega$, $500M\Omega$, dB from -10 to

+61 in 5 ranges.

Dimensions: 105 × 130 × 40mm.

For details of these and the many other instruments in the Alcon range, including multimeters, components measuring, automotive and electronic instruments, please write or telephone:



Instruments Ltd.

19 MULBERRY WALK - LONDON SW3 6DZ - TEL: 01-352 1897 - TELEX: 918867



METERS: 110 × 82 × 35mm 30μA, 50μA, 100μA. £5·90. 30 uA. Post 50p.

METERS: 45 × 50 × 34mm 50μA, 100μA, 1mA, 5mA, 10mA, 25v, 1A, 2A, 5A 25V. £2.90. Post 30p.

METERS: 60 × 47 × 33mm 50 μA, 100 μA, 1mA, 5mA, 10mA, 100mA, 1A, 2A, 25v, 50v, 50-0-50 μA, 100-0-100 μA. £4·76. VU meters. £5.32.

Post on above meters 30p.

Silicone grease 50g £1-32 Post 14p.

NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER

Led indicators charge-test switch. For PP3, HP7, HP11 & HP2 size batteries

Price £5.85 Post 94p.

MULTI-METER 360TR 20,000 ohm/voit DC Volts: 0·1, 0·5, 2·5, 10-150— 250-1,000v.

AC Volts: 10-50, 250-1,000 RESISTANCE RANGES

X1, X10, X1K, X10K £14·10 P.&P. 87p



TRANSFORMERS

3	-0-3v		100	mA		82p
6	-0-6v		100	mA		87p
6	-0-6v		250	mA	£	1.22
2	-0-12	V	50	mA		92p
2	-0-12	V	100	mA	£	1-15
•	st o	n abo	ve tra	nsfo	rmers	48p.

9-0-9v	1A	£1.80
12-0-12v	1A	£2·40
15-0-15c	1A	£2.60
6 · 3v	11 A	£1.80
6 -0-6v	11A	£2·10

Post on above transformers 87p.

All above prices include V.A.T. Send 80p for new 1982 fully illustrated catalogue, S.A.E. with all enquiries. Special prices for quantity quoted on request.

All goods despatched within 3 days from receipt of the order.

M. DZIUBAS

158 Bradshawgate, Bolton Lancs. BL2 1BA

HOME CONSTRUCTOR TURNTABLE KITS

INPUT DESIGN L

THE LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF TURNTABLES IN KIT FORM

NORMAL RETAIL PRICE £49.50

(P&P£1.95

This kit includes AC Synchronous motor (as used on £350 decks). Pulley, Belt, Drive Hub, Spindle, Bearing, Glass Platter, Felt Mat, Switch, Electronics, Cable and full instructions together with blueprint for plinth assembly.

Any other parts (ie Lid) available as optional extras.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE— MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED

• KITDECK 2 Still £115 •

Pay by Barclaycard, Access or CWO. Export: Write for Pro-forma.



INPUT DESIGN LTD

Palace Street, Biggles Wade, Beds. SGIS SDP. Telephone: Biggleswade (0767) 316655 Telex: 826671



Alexandra Pavilion November 18-21 1982

Launched in response to demand for a major national show of the highest quality, EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS and PRACTICAL WIRELESS are presenting the biggest and best event ever to be staged for the electronic hobbies enthusiast.

If your company is involved in the manufacture of electronic components, equipment, ancillary systems for

electronic projects, home computers, amateur radio, citizens band, video games, musical instruments – you should be there!

For further information about exhibiting contact: The Exhibition Manager, Electronic Hobbies Fair, IPC Exhibitions Ltd., Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ. Tel: 01-643 8040. Extn. 4873.



Please send me details about exhibiting at the



Name

Position in Company

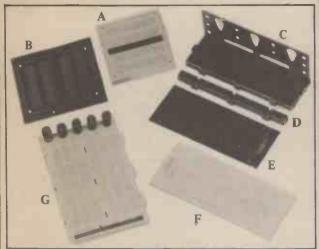
Company.

Address

Tel

Send to: The Exhibition Manager, Electronic Hobbies Fair, IPC Exhibitions Ltd., Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM14QQ.

THE BIGGEST NAME IN



All BOSS Breadboards directly accept .3", .4", .5" & .6" pitch DIL IC's and have numbered and lettered rows and columns allowing exact location indexing.

A. EuroBreadBoard, 500 contacts, ideal for schools and training establishments.

B. EuroSolderBoard. Exact printed circuit board copy of 'A' enabling progression to permanent and rugged assembly.

C. BIMBOARD 1. 550 contacts plus component support bracket. BIMBOARD's 2, 3 and 4 also available providing 1100, 1650 and 2200 contacts respectively.

D. BIMBUSTRIP. 2 additional power lines, slot onto any 'C', 'G' or BIMBOARD DESIGNER.

E. PC BIMBOARD. Exact printed circuit board copy of 'C' plus 'D' enabling permanent pcb circuits to be generated.

F. Layout Pad. Exact paper copy of 'E' for

planning or recording layouts.

G. MPUroBreadBoards. 1422 contacts including power bus strips on all sides. Specifically for MPU circuits it is standard 160 x 100mm Eurocard size.

Adventures with Microelectronics. A beginners book based on BIMBOARD 1. Covers simple circuits, built step by step and includes component lists and sources.

Note: All BIMBOARD's 1, 2, 3 and 4, BIMBUSTRIP and MPUroBreadBoards slot onto each other thereby providing larger circuit development working areas.

> JUST RELEASED **BIMBOARD DESIGNERS.** Incorporate 2 BIMBOARDS (4 to special order) plus integral fixed 5V and adjustable ±5 V to

> > ±15V power supplies.

James Carter Rd. Mildenhall, Suffolk, IP28 7DE Tel: Mildenhall (0638) 716101

If you see an advertisement in the press, in print, on posters or a cinema commercial which you find unacceptable, write to us at the address below. (TV and radio commercials are dealt with by the I.B.A.)

The Advertising Standards Authority.

ASA Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

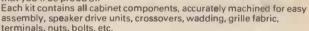


Constructor Series Speakers

EASY

Have fun, save money, building a Kef design with a Wilmslow Audio CS Total kit. No electronic or woodworking knowledge necessary and the end result is a proven top-

quality design that you'll be proud of.



The cabinets can be painted or stained or finished with iron-on veneer or self adhesive woodgrain vynil.

Easy foolproof assembly instructions supplied. Set of constructor leaflets sent free on receipt of large S.A.E.

Prices: CS1 (As 101)

£110 pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £ 5.50 CS1A (simplified LS3/5A) £103 pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £ 5.50

CS3 (as 103.2) CS5 (as Carlton II) £129 pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £10.00 £192 pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £15.00

CS7 (as Cantata)

£250 pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £18.00





35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS 1982 Catalogue — £1.50 post free



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!



SUPER HI-FI SPEAKER

CADINETS
Made for an expensive Hi-Fi outfit
—will sult any decor, Resonance
free, Cut-outs for 6½" woofer and
2½" tweeter. The front meterial is
Dacron. The completed unit is most
pleasing. Supplied in pairs, price
66.90 per pair (this is probably less
than the original cost of one
cabinet) carriage £3.00 the pair.









VENNER TIME SWITCH

VENNER TIME SWITCH

Mains operated with 20 amp witch, one on and one off per 24 hrs, repeats daily automatically correcting for the lengthening or shortening day, An expensive time switch but you can have fit for only 22.35. These are without case but we can supply a plastic base £1.75 or metal case £2.95. Also available is adaptor kit to convert this into a normal 24 hr, time switch but with the added advantage of up to 12 on/offs per 24 hrs. This makes an Ideal controller for the immersion heater, Price of adaptor kit is £2.30.

THERMOSTAT ASSORTMENT

THERMOSTAT ASSORTMENT

10 different thermostats, 7 bi-metal types and 3 liquid types.
There are the current stats which will open the switch to protect devices against overload, short circuits, etc., or when fitted say in front of the element of a blow heater, the heat would trip the stat if the blower fuses; appliance stats, one for high temperatures, others adjustable over a range of temperatures which could include 0 — 100°C. There is also a thermostatic pod which can be immersed, an oven stat, a calibrated boiler stat, finally an ice stat which, fitted to our waterproof heater element, up In the loft could protect your pipes from freezing. Separately, these thermostats could cost around £15.00 - however, you can have the parcel for £2.50.

TREMENDOUS OFFER!

Your Chance of a lifetime

We have to clear a big store. 100 tons of stock must go. 10 kilo parcel of unused parts, Minimum 1,000 items includes panel meters, timers thermal trips, relax, switches, motors, drills, taps and dies, tools, thermostats, colls, condensers, resistors, etc. etc. Individually these must cost in excess of £100.

YOURS FOR ONLY £11.50 plus £3.00 post.

EXTRACTURE 17.

Mains operated — ex-computer
5°-Woods extractor 4" x 4" Muffin 115v.
55.75, Post 17.5p.
5° Plannair extractor 4" x 4" Muffin 230v.
5° Plannair extractor 4" x 4" Muffin 230v.
5° Plannair extractor 5° ES.75, Post 75p.



SEAT BELT REMINDER

Buzzer sounds when you switch on ignition — stops when you handle seat belt — Complete kit £3.00.



8 POWERFUL **BATTERY MOTORS** (ail different)

INSTRUMENT BOX WITH KEY

Very strongly made (bly-wood sides with hard board top and bottom). This is black grained effect, winyl covered, very pleasing appearance, Internal dimensions 128" long, 48" wide, 6" deep. Ideal for carrying your multi range meter and small tools and for keeping them in a safe place. £2,30. Post paid if ordered with other goods, otherwise £1.00.

COMPUTER DESK

Size approx 4'x 2'x 2'6" high. These were made for hard work, the top being formica covered. Suitable for housing instruments or for use as office desks. Beautifully made, these cost over £100 each, our price only £11.50 each, however, you must arrange to collect.



MINI MONO AMP on p.e.b., size 4"x 2" approx. Fitted volume control and a hole for a tone control should you require it. The amplifier has three transistors and we estimate the output to be 3W rms, More technical data will be included with the amplifier. Brand new, perfect condition, offered at the very low price of £1.15 each, or 10 for £10.00.



TERRIFIC

3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT KIT



Complete kit of parts for a three channel sound to light unit controlling over 2000 watts of lighting. Use this at home if you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for disco work. The unit is housed in an attractive two tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The audio input and output are by W's sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four-pin plug and socket facifitate ease of connecting lamps. Special price is £14.95 in kit form or £25.00 assembled and tested.

TANGENTIAL BLOW HEATER

2.5 Kw quiet, efficient instant heating from 230/240 volt mains. Kit consists of blower as

of blower as
Illustrated, 2.5 Kw
element, control switch and data all for £4.95, post £1.50.

CAR STARTER AND CHARGER KIT

In an emergency you can start car off mains or bring your battery up to full charge in a couple of hours. The kit comprises: 250 watt mains transformer, 40 amp bridge rectifier, start/charge switch and full Instructions. You can assemble this in the evening, box it up or leave it on the shelf in the garage, whichever suits you best. Price £12.50 +£3.00 post.

6 WAVEBAND SHORTWAVE RADIO KIT

Bandspread covering 13.5 to 32 metres. Based on circuit which appeared in Radio Constructor. Complete kit includes case materials, six translators and diodes, concensers, resistors, inductors, switches, etc. Nothing else to buy if you have an amplifier to connect it to or a pair of high resistance headphones.

Price 211.30

MEDIUM & 2 SHORT WAVE CRYSTAL RADIO All the parts to make up the beginners model. Price £2.30. Crystal earpiece 65p. High resistance headphones (gives best results) £3.75 kit includes chassis and front, but not case.

TRANSMITTER SURVEILLANCE

Tiny, easily hidden but which will enable conversation to be picked up with FM radio. Can be made in a matchbox — all electronic parts and circuit. £2.30. (not licenceable in the U,K.)

RADIO MIKE

Ideal for discos and garden parties, allows complete freedom of movement, Play through FM radio or tuner amp. £6.90 comp. kit. (not licenceable in the U.K.).

FM RECEIVER

Made up and working, complete with scale and pointer needs only headphones, ideal for use with our survelllance transmitter or radio mike, £5.85. or kit of parts £3.95.

3 - 30v VARIARI E VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY

With 1 amp DC output, for use on the bench, students, inventors, service engineers, etc. Automatic short circuit and overload protection. In case with a volt meter on the front panel. Complete kit £13.80

INTERRUPTED BEAM

This kit enables you to make a switch that will trigger when a steady beam of infra red or ordinary light is broken. Main components – relay, photo transistor, resistors and caps, etc. Circuit diagram but no case. Price £2.30

IONISER KIT

IONISEM KII
Refresh your home, office, shop, work room, etc. with a
negative ION generator. Makes you feel better and
work harder — complete mains operated kit, case included £11.95 plus £2.00 post.

RADIO STETHOSCOPE

Easy to fault find start at the aerial and work towards the speaker — when signal stops you have found the fault. Complete kit £4.95.

MUGGER DETERRENT

A high-note bleeper, push latching switch, plastic case and battery connector. Will scare away any villain and bring help. £2.50 complete kit.

MORSE TRAINER Complete kit for only £2.99.

DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER Complete kit for £3.95.

INVISIBLE AND SILENT SENTINEL

Ultra sonic beam when broken could warn you of visitor — two complete kits — transmitter & receiver & relay, to operate light or bell £9.50.

BURGLAR ALARM

Complete kit includes 6" external alarm bell, mains power unit, control box with keyswitch, 10 window/door switches, 100 yards of wire. With instructions £29.50.

J. BULL (Electrical) Ltd.

(Dept. EE), 34 - 36 AMERICA LANE, HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX RH16 3QU. Established 30 YEARS

MAIL ORDER TERMS: Cash, P.O. or cheque with order, Orders under £10, add 500 service charge, Monthly account orders accepted from school and public companies, Access & Barclayeard orders phone Hay wards Heat (0444) 454563, Bulk orders: Write for quote, Delivery by return. Shop open 9.00 - 5.30, mon - friday

STEREO HEADPHONES





TIME SWITCH BARGAIN

Large clear mains frequency controlled clock, which will always show you the correct time + start and stop switches with diels. Complete with knobs FOR ONLY £2.50,

4 sets of coloured lamps in translucent plastic tube arranged to give the appearance of a running or travelling light. With variable speed control box, ideal for disco or shop window display. Complete, made up, ready to plug into mains. £36.00 + £2 post.

ZX81 OWNERS

Make yourself a full size keyboard! Key switches complete with plain caps. 6 for £1.15. Easily divisible.





DELAY SWITCH

Mains operated — delay can be accurately set with pointers knob for periods of up to 2% hrs. 2 contacts suitable to switch 10 amps — second contact opens a few minutes after the 1st. £1.95.

ROTARY WAFER SWITCHES

5 amp silver plated contacts, "" shaft, 1" dia. wafer. Single wafer types, 29p each, as follows:

Single wafer types 29p each, as follows
1 pole 12 way
2 pole 6 way
4 pole 3 way
5 pole 2 way
7 pole 12 way
4 pole 5 way
6 pole 2 way
8 pole 3 way
8 pole 3 way
9 pole 3 way
8 pole 3 way
9 pole 3 way
9 pole 3 way
9 pole 3 way

pole 1 way
pole 2 way
wafer types 99p each,
fie 4 way
fig. 6 pole 5 way
12p 3 way

3 pole 4 way 4 pole 3 way

LEVEL METER

Size approximately %" square, scaled signal and power but cover easily removable for rescaling. Sensitivity 200uA, 60p



WATERPROOF HEATING WIRE WATERPROOF HEATING WIRE
60 ohms per yard, this is a heating element wound on a fibre glass
coil and then covered with p.v.c. Dozens of uses — around water
pipes, under grow boxes in gloves and socks.

COMPUTER PRINTER FOR ONLY £4.95

Japanese made Epson 310 — has a self starting brushless drive mote Complete with electronics — uses plain paper. Brand new with data ONLY £4.95 plus £1.25 Post.

12v MOTOR BY SMITHS

Made for use in cars, these are si wound and they become more powerful as load increases. Size 3%" long by 3" dia. These have a good length of %" spindle — price £3.45. Ditto, but double ended £4.25.



Ditto, but permanent magne & various spindle sizes £3.75

STROBE LIGHT Bright flash ideal for disco, speed variable 1 to 20 flashes per se. Mains operated - made up ready to work £14.95 + £1.50 post.

EXTRA POWERFUL 12v MOTOR

Made to work battery lawnmower, this probably develops up to % h.p., so it could be used to power a go-kart or to drive a compressor, etc. etc. 66,00 × £1.50 post.
(This is easily reversible with our reversible switch · Price £1.15).

GO KART MOTOR

24 Volt operated easily vary speed and reverse — terrific power. Price £9.50 + £1.50 post.

SPIT MOTORS

SPIT MOTORS
These are provertil mains operated induction motors with gear box attached. The final shaft is a %" rod with square hole, so you have alternative couplingmethods – final speed is approx. 5 revs/min, price £5.50. — Similar motors with final speeds of 80, 100, 160 & 200r.p.m. same price.

REVERSIBLE MOTOR WITH CONTROL GEAR

Made by the famous Franco Company this is a very robust motor, size approximately 7%" long, 3%" dia, 3/8" shaft, Tremendously, powerful motor, almost limpossible to stop. Ideal for operating stage curtains, sliding doors, ventilators etc., even garage doors if adequately counter-balanced, We offer the motor complete with control gear as follows:

1 Framco motor with gear box 1 x 100w auto transformer 1 manual reversing and on/off switch 2 limit stop switches 1 push to start switch 1 circuit diag, of connections.

FREE OUR CURRENT BARGAIN LIST WILL BE ENCLOSED WITH ALL ORDERS.

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS



Get your hands on a low-cost, highperformance digital multimeter.

Choose from these three models:

EDM-101, at £39 (+VAT, p&p), has 5 functions and 19 ranges, plus diode test (200mV to 1000Vdc; 200 and 600Vac; 200μ A to 2Adc; 200Ω to $20M\Omega$).

T100 (illustrated), at \$49 (+VAT, p&p), incorporates 7 functions and 29 ranges including diode test and a direct 10A input. (200mV to 1000Vdc or 750Vac; 200μ A to 10Aac or dc; 200Ω to $20M\Omega$).

T110, at £59 (+VAT, p&p), has an additional buzzer for fast continuity testing. Send your order in today!

3

VAKO DISPLAY SYSTEMS LTD
Pass Street, Werneth, Oldham, Lancs OL9 6HZ
Tel: 061-652 5111 Telex: 668250

Please send me:EDM-101 multimeters at £46.60 (incl.VAT, p&p)T100 multimeters at £58.10 (incl.VAT, p&p)T110 multimeters at £69.50 (incl.VAT, p&p)
Cheque/P.O. enclosed payable to Vako Display Systems Ltd. for:
Name:
Address
Please allow 14 days for delivery.

TRADE COUNTER CALLERS WELCOME.



Bigger and Better for 1982

the colourful Wilmslow Audio brochure

- the definitive loudspeaker catalogue!

Everything for the speaker constructor – kits, drive units, components for HiFi and PA.

50 DIY HiFi speaker designs including the exciting new dB Total Concept speaker kits, the Kef Constructor range, Wharfedale Speakercraft, etc.

Flatpack cabinet kits for Kef, Wharfedale and many others.

★ Lowest prices — Largest stocks ★
 ★ Expert staff — Sound advice ★

★ Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort of our ★
two listening lounges

(Customer operated demonstration facilities)

* Ample parking *

Send £1.50 for catalogue (cheque, M.O. or stamps—or phone with your credit card number)

★ Access – Visa – American Express accepted ★ also HiFi Markets Budget Card.



0625 **529599**

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!



WHY USE STRIPBOARD?

Make your own PCB. It's easy:

"GET YOU STARTED" KIT
12V Mini Drill (takes ½A).
1mm Bit.
25 sq. ins. Copper Clad.
PCB Etchant for ½ ltr.
Tweezers and Dish.
Fine Etch Resist Pen.
Instructions. Only £6·00.

"SUPER" KIT As above with:
3 Pens, Fine-Med.-Thick.
75 sq. Ins. Copper Clad.
3 Sheet Transfers—Etch Resist.
Only £8·50.

12V Motor with chuck attached with 3 collets 0 · 8 to 2 · 0mm, £4 · 50.

PCB ETCHANT

Double strength to make ½ ltr.

solution. 90p.

ETCH RESIST PENS

Set of 3, Fine-Med.-Thick. £1-80.

COPPER CLAD BOARD

6" × 6" × 1mm on Pax. 25p sheet.

Prices are inclusive but add 60p

P&P to each order.
Cheques & P.O.'s payable to
POPS Components.

POPS COMPONENTS 38 Lower Addiscombe Rd, Croydon CR0 6AA

-	0 *
DESOLDERING TOOL. Make life easy we desoldering tool. Essential for desoldering m Especially handy for the experimentor and servi and components. £4-45 + VAT. SPARE TE JAPANESE TRANSISTORS: Equivalents a	ulti-lead devices from transistors to ICs. ce engineer, eliminating damage to PCBs FLON NOSE 85p + VAT.
LOW COST VERSTALIVE MULTIMETER THE MIGHTY MINI MULTI-TESTER. 2,000 ideal for the beginner and service engineer pocket). DC & AC voltage ranges: 10v, 50v, DC current ranges 100mA. Resistance: 2 ran (60 ohms centre scale). Decibels: —10 to +22 scale. Overload protection. Complete with batt instructions. £5*65 + VAT,	fits into shirt 250y, 1,000y. ges 0-1Mohm ib. Mirror Arc
ORDER FORM (no need to cut magazine	rder on plain paper)
Name	
Address	
Desoldering tools at £4.45	= £
Spare Teflon noses at 85p	= £
	= £
Postage, packing and insurance at 60p per	
one device, 25p for each additional device	£
Sub total Add 15% VAT	£
I enclose cheque no./P.O. no	
Alternatively please credit my VISA/ACCESS	£
Signature	AMERICAN EXPRESS NO
This offer applies to UK only. Please allow 7-10 do not add VAT but allow to cover postage. The	days delivery. Overseas customers please
CRICKLEWOOD ELE	
40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3	



Alexandra Pavilion London November 18 – 21 1982

The biggest and best event ever to be staged for the electronic hobbies enthusiast!

Walk into a whole world of electronic equipment. – Everything from resistors, IC's to home computers, transmitting and receiving units, citizens band radio and peripheral equipment, video games, musical instruments, radio control models. . . . In fact whatever your particular electronic hobby you'll find this show will be the most interesting and informative way to discover all the latest developments in your particular field.

Other attractions will include radio and TV transmission, electric vehicles, radio controlled models, and demonstrations by local and national organisations.

This is the age of the train – British Rail are offering a cheap rate rail fare from all major

stations in the country direct to Alexandra Palace – a bus will be waiting on your arrival to take you to the show. Ticket price also includes admission to the exhibition – so let the train take the strain to the Electronic Hobbies Fair.

Ticket prices at the door are £2 for adults, £1 for children but party rates are available for 20 people or more. To find out more, contact the Exhibition Manager, Electronic Hobbies Fair, IPC Exhibitions, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 400. Tel: 01-643 8040.

Electronic Hobbies Fair is sponsored by Practical Electronics, Everday Electronics and Practical Wireless and is organised by IPC Exhibitions Ltd.





The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 28 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £7.24 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5cm). All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to Everyday Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury

always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Department, Everyday Electronics Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5942).

When replying to Classified Advertisements

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance,
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

Educational

COURSES—RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION. City and Guilds. Pass this important examination and obtain your licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCE, professional examinations, etc) write or phone—THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, DEPT. JR2, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (9 am-5 pm) or use our 24 hour Recordacall Service: 01-946 1102 quoting Dept JR2.

Service Sheets

ANY PUBLISHED, FULL-SIZE SERVICE SHEET by return £2 + LSAE. CTV/music centres £3. Repair data with all cir-Cuits, layouts, etc, your named TV or Video £8.50. Free 50p mag. All orders, queries—T.I.S. (E.E)., 76 Churches, Larkhall. Lanarkshire.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE for service sheets on Radio, TV etc. £1.25 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request.

Receivers and Components

PSU's 5V3A £18·99, 5V5A £25·99, 1·2·25V 1·2A £25·99, 3A £30·99, 5A £33·99, p&p included. EDWARDS ELECTRICS (J. C.), Unit 3, Mill Lane, Church Street, Bridgwater, Somerset.

COMPONENT BARGAINS, resistors, capacitors, transistors etc. Unused (45 diodes £1). SAE lists. BERMEL, Ellerslie Chambers, Bournemouth BH1 2EE.

Genuine Govt. Surplus Release! **HEADPHONES**

AIRLITE HEADSETS with Boom Mike, Must have cost a fortune. Our price £4-50 per pair, postage £1.2 pairs £9 post free. Less boom mike £4 per pair, £1 postage. 2 pairs £9 post free. Less boom mike £4 per pair, £1 postage. 2 pairs £9 post free. MPLIVOX HEADSETS WITH BOOM MIKE £4-50 per pair, postage £1.2 pairs £9 post free. Less boom mike £4 per pair, postage £1.2 pairs £9 post free. GENUINE AFV TANK HEADSETS and MIKE. £3-50, p.p. £1.2 for £7 post free. Impedance of first two Items 600 Ω. All headphones in nice condition. HAVE YOU SEEN THE GREEN CAT. 1000s of new components, radio, electronic, audio at unbellevably low prices. Send 50p and receive catalogue and FREE RECORD SPEED INDICATOR. Try a JUMBO PACK, Contains transistors, realstors, caps, pots, switches. radio and electronic devices. Over £50 worth for £11. Carriage £2-50. Mini Jumbo pack (£20 worth) for £5. pp. £1.20.

D.p. £1-50.

MYERS ELECTRONICS. Dept. E.E. 12/14 Harper
Street, Leeds LS2 7EA. Next to Union Jack Ciothing store.
Open 9 to 5, Mon. to Sat. Tel. 452045, Callers welcome.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors etc., into cash. Contact Coles Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-584188. Immediate settlement.

AERIAL BOOSTERS trebles incoming signal, price £7.00. SAE leaflets. VELCO

BIG BARGAIN BOX

Our Big Bargain Box contains over a thousand components—resistors, capacitors, pots, switches, diodes, transistors, panels, bits and pieces, odds and ends.
All useful stuff—would cost many times the price we are asking if bought separately. Approx weight 41bs. ONLY £5:00 inc. post—your'e bound to come back for anotherically for the product of the produ Lots of surplus bargains on our latest list—send an s.a.e. for your copy now.

300 SMALL COMPONENTS, transistors, diodes. £1.70 7lbs assorted components £4.25 10lbs £5·75. Forty assorted 74 series ICs on panel £1·70. 500 capacitors £3·20. List 20p refundable. Post 60p. Optionable insurance 20p. J. W. B. RADIO, 2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL.

Veteran & Vintage

"SOUNDS VINTAGE"

The only magazine for all vintage sound enthusiasts, packed with articles by top writers, covering gramophones, phonographs, 78s, wireless, news, history, re-

views, etc.

Bi-monthly. Annual subscription £8-75 (alrmail extra). Send 75p for sample copy.

212 Lower High St., Watford, Herts.

For Sale

OPTICAL FIBRES for use in communi-cations, electrical isolation, remote sensing, illumination, etc. Introductory package contains five sample lengths of silica, glass and plastic fibres totalling ten metres plus a forty page fibre optics guide with theory, uses, practical circuits, etc. Send £5.95 to

SAE, with enquiries to BTS, 190 King's ELECTRONICS, Ramsbottom, 1 Rd. Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: 0423 55885.	Lancashire Quantum Jump Ltd., 53 Marlborough Road Tuebrook, Liverpool L13.
ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS	
Please Insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Everyday insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £	y Electronics for
(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made pa	ayable to Everyday Electronics)
NAME	
ADDRESS	EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS Classified Advertisements Dept., Room 2812;
	King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, Lendon SE1 9L5 Telephone 91-281 5942
Company polishered to England Businessed No. 1999 Businessed Office World Businessed No. 1999 Businessed No. 1	Rate: 31p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 68p extre.
Company registered in England, Registered No. 83626, Registered Office: King'e Reach Tower, Stamford Street	Lendon SE1 9LS. 11/82

Courses

CONQUER THE CHIP-master modern electronics the practical way by seeing and doing in your own home. Write for your free colour brochure now to BRITISH
NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL, Dept C3, Reading, Berks RG1 1BR.

Miscellaneous

SOUND TO LIGHT housed in plastic box with threshold control. Rated to 750W. Kit £8.25, constructed £12.90. S. DOLBEAR, 38 Avondale Crescent, Grangetown, Cardiff,

8 CHANNEL TOUCH TUNE and remote control. Set top or add-on. For details send S.A.E. to B. Ewan, 16 Fair Acres, Harwood. Bolton, BL2 3NT.

LEARNING MICROCHIPS? How to build and understand your own working microchip circuits. Electronic games, Burglar alarms, Information sheets. SAE for details. All mail to: G.H.T. LTD, PO Box DR95, Dover, Kent CT16 1UL.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E.4. 01 531 1568

EMM	MIEFFER	COPPE	17 44 1LC	
SWG	1 ib	8 oz	4 OZ	2 oz
8 to 34	3.30	1.90	1.00	0.80
35 to 39	3.52	2.10	1 - 15	0.85
40 to 43	4.87	2.65	2.05	1.46
44 to 47	8.37	5 - 32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69
SILVE	R PLATEI	COP	PER WI	RE
14 to 30	6.63	3.86	2.28	1.50

TINNED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30 3·97 2·41 1·39 0·94

10 x 10 mtr reels 3 amp PVC cable mixed colours 5·00

Prices include P & P vat. Orders under £2 add 20p.

SAE for list of copper and resistance wire. Dealer en-

WATCH-Slim stainless steel pen, combining quartz 5 function watch, easy battery change, uses 'Parker' refill, guaranteed. ONLY £3.99. TAITS MAIL ORDER, 31 Lime Grove, Addlestone, Surrey.

FREE MULTIMETER (Brand new)! When you order over £25 worth of our second-hand Test Gear. For details large SAE to: S.H.E., 5 St Joseph's Park, Ballycruttle, Downpatrick.

ELECTRONICS WITHOUT 00 **Build electronic** circuits without solder on a Roden S-Dec. This has built-in contacts and holes into which you plug your components. Suitable for all ages. Can be used time after time. Ideal gift for students or experimenters. Full instructions and 2 circuit diagrams with each S-Dec. Send cheque or P.O. to: Roden Products, Dep EE High March, Daventry, Northants, NN11 40E. £4.70

BEGINNERS KIT covers RADIO, DIGITAL, OSCILLATORS, TIMERS. Instructions and parts for fifteen projects (except 3 volt battery), £9·50. VYTRON (EE-27), 5 Mariners Drive, Portishead, Bristol BS20 8ET.

DIGITAL WATCH REPLACEMENT PARTS. Batteries, displays, backlights, etc. Also reports publications charts. SAE for full list. PROFORDS, Copners Drive, Holmer Green, Bucks HP15 6SGA.

RAKER 50 WATT **AMPLIFIER**

£69 Post £2



Buperior quality ideal for Halls/PA systems. Disco's and Groups. Two inputs with Mixer Volume Controls. Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts RBS. Three loudspeaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohm. AC 240V (120V available). BAKER ISO Watt AMPLIFIER 4 inputs 189

BAKER 150 Watt AMPLIFIER 4 inputs 2.89 Mono Slave 150W 275. post £2 Stereo Slave £125. post £2

DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy to build kit. Controls up to 480 watts AC mains. £3

DELUXE MODEL Ready Built. 800 watts. £5

8TEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. 3 inputs for high, medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C. Board. Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers. £2.95

SOUND TO LIGHT CONTROL KIT MK II

Complete kit of parts, printed circuit. Mains transformer. 3 channels, Up to 1,000 watte seach. Will operate from 200MV to 100 watte signal source. Suitable for home Hi-Fi 118 and all Disco Amplifiers. Cabinet extra \$4.50. Post 85p OR COMPLETE READY BUILT IN CABINET \$27 200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for Disco Lights. Edison Screw 75p each or 6 for \$4 or 12 for \$7.50.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS Primary 240V A.C.	POST
250-0-250V 80mA. 6.3V 3.5A. 6.3V 1A£5.00	£2
350-0-350V 250mA. 6-3V 6Amp C.T £12-00	22
220V 25ma, 6V 1A £2, 220V 45ma, 6V 2A£3.00	#1
250V 60ma 6-3V 2A£3.50	£1
General purpose tapped outputs voltages available.	
2 amp 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25 and 30V 26 · 00	22
1 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £8.00	28
2 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £10.50	22
3 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £12.50	23
5 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £16 · 00	29
5-8-10-16V in£2-50 80p 12-0-12V 2a£3-50	41
6V la	61
6-0-6V 14a£3.50 £1 20V 1a£3.00	#1
9V 250ma£1.50 80p 20V 3a£3.50	21
9V 3a£3.50 £1 20-0-20V 1a£3.50	21
9-0-9V 50ma£1.50 80p 20-40-60V la£4.00	#2
10-0-10V 2a£3.00 £1 25-0-25V 2a£4.50	22
10-30-40V 2a£3.50 £1 28V la Twice£5.00	#2
12V 100ma£1.50 80p 30V 14a£3.50	#1
12V 750ma£2.00 80p 30V 5a £5.00	
12V 3a£3.50 £1 34-0-34V 6a£12:00	£2
12V 2a£3.00 £1 35V 2a£4.00	£1
TOROIDAL 30-0-30V 4 Amp + 20-0-20V Amp £10-00	22
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS RECTIFIERS	
6-12V 3a£4·00 £2 6-12V 2a£1·00	80p
6-12V 4a£6.50 £2 6-12V 4a£2.00	80p
R.C.S. LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS	
3 ohm. 6 × 4in., 5in., 7 × 4in. \$2.50. 8 × 5in. 6}in. £3	.00,
81- C4 E0 101- C5 00 C ch- 011- 69.00	

3 ohm. 6 × 4lm., 5in., 7 × 4lm. 42: 50. 8 × 51m. 64in. 23: 70.

3in., 6 × 3in., 5in. £2: 50. 8in. £4: 50. 10in. £2: 70.

3in., 5 × 3in., 5in. £2: 50. 8in. £4: 50. 10in. £2: 70.

12 ohm. 3in., 6 × in. 5in. £2: 50. 8in. £4: 50. 10 × 6in. £4: 70.

25 ohm. 3in. 6 × in. 5in. £2: 50. Many others in stock.

8 peaker Covering Material Samples 31p. stamps.

R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED

POWER PACK KITS 90-100 mA

All parts and instructions with Zener diode printed circuit, rectifiers and double wound nuins transformer lapat 200-240

a.c. Output voltages available 6 or 7⋅5 or 9 or 12∨ d.c. up to 100mA. State voltage.

PP BATTERY ELIMINATOR. BRITISH MADE
Mains Transformer Rectifier 9 voit 400ma. Post 75p
tabillised, with overload cutout. Plastic case size 5 x 5½ x 2½.
Suitable Radio/Casettes. Fully Isolated and Smoothed.
DELUXE Switched Model 3-8-7½-94 00ms. 27-50, post cl

Suitable for cassettee and all sizes of tape recis.

A.C. mains 200/240V.

Ideal all Computer,

Tapes, Discs, Cassettee.

Tapes, Discs, Cassettes. HEAD DEMAGNETISER PROBE £5:00.

A.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS POST 75p. A.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS FOST 75
2 Pole, 240V, 0-2 Amp. Spindle—
1-43 × 0-212in. £1-75. 2 Pole, 240V, 0-15 Amp Double spindle—
1-75 × 0-16in. Each £1. 2 Pole. 120V, -5 Amp Spindle—0-75 × 0-2in. Two in series — 240V. 60p each. Brush Motor. From a Food Mixer 240V, -3 Amp High Speel and Powerful Spindle—0-5 × 0-25in. £295. Good Selection.
B.S.R. Motors £4. Garrard Motors £5.

ALUMINIUM OHARSIS 18 s.w.g. Undrilled, 4 sides, riveted corners: 8 × 4 × 2½m. £1 + 45; 8 × 6 × 2½m. £1 + 50; 10 × 7 × 2½m. £2 + 50; 14 × 8 × 2½m. £2 + 50; 10 × 7 × 2½m. £2 + 50; 12 × 8 × 2½m. £1 + 50; 14 × 9½m. £1

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS 32+32/350V80p 8/450V .45p 50/460V ...95p 32+32/500V ...1*80 32/350V ...45p 220/450V ...95p 32+32+32/3502V 75b 32/500V75p 8+16/450V ...75p 16+32+32/590V £2

BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER

Stereo Ceramic Cartridge Piays 12in., 10in., or 7in. records Auto or Manual. Quality unit 240V AC Size 13½ x 11½in.



£47 post £3

Size 13½ x 11½in.

BBR Bingle Player P204 cueing device, Ceramic \$15 post £2 or with ADC, QLM 30/3 Magnetic cartridge. £20 post £2

BBR P184 QUALITY DECK. BELT DRIVE VARIABLE SPEEDS. 12in Turntable with Strobe Markings, Balanced Arm.

Magnetic Cartridge.

BBR P170 Bingle Player. Slim arm. 240V. AC. Ceramic cartridge, Cueing device. Auto stop.

B-8.R. P232. Belt drive, magnetic cartridge, snake arm, cueing device. 12 volt D.C.

B-8.B. Bingle Player. 9 volt D.C. motor, rim £20 post £2 £24 post #2

B.S.R. Single Player. 9 volt D.C. motor, rim drive, ceramic cartridge. Radio Component Specialists

337, WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY, U.K. TEL: 01-684 1665
Post 65p Minimum. Callers Welcome. Closed Wed. Same day despatch. Access-Barclay-Viea. Lists 3fp.

MIGHTY NINETY **PACKS**

SUPER VALUE PACKS ALL AT 90p each BUY SIX PACKS AND GET A SEVENTH FREE

Please add 20p per pack postage

Please allow 7 days delivery.

MN2. 200 & & i-watt Resis-tors. MN36. 10 sub-min SP. C/O slide switch.

MN3. 100 1 & 2-watt Resis-

MN37. 10 asstd audio con-nectors. Din phono etc.

MN4, 50 Wirewound Resistors.

MN40, 50 Polystyrene capa-citors.

MN5. 100 metal oxide Resistors. 1%, 2% and 5%,

MN6. 12 asstd potentio-meters.

MN45. 35 asstd diodes Zener, rect. signal, switch-ing.

MN7. 25 asstd skeleton pre-set Resistors.

MN46. 15 asstd Zener diodes.

MNS. 50 asstd Electrolytic Capacitors. MN9. 100 asstd Ceramic Capacitors Pite, disc. tub and monolythic etc.

MN48. 200 Items 4BA assid length screws, nuts & washers.

MN10.100 mixed capacitors' Polyester, Polystyrene, Metallised, Radial and Axial

MN49, 200 Items 6BA asstd length screws nuts & washers.

MN11. 20 asstd Silver Mica Capacitors.

MN50. 3 pieces of veroboard useful sizes, min total 35 sq inch. MN51, 10 × 0.2" red LED.

MN52, 10 x 0-125" red LED

MN13. 20 asstd Transistors. BC, 2N Series + Power etc.

MN53. 20 x 0·1 mfd 25v ceramic disc caps.

MN14. 40 IN4148 Diodes. MN16. 20 min. wire-ended

MN54. 20 x 0.01 mfd 25v ceramic disc cape. MN55. 10 watt audio amp

MN17, 2 12-volt Relays, Ex nearly new equip. MN19, 15 P.C.B. mounting M.E.S lampholders.

MN56. 10 14 pln low profile IC skt DIL.

M N20, 1 240-110 to 12-volt. 100ma Transformer,

MN57, 10 16 pin low profile IC skit DIL.

MN21. 1 240-110 to 24-volt MN60. 10 asstd TTL IC's.

M N22. 8 2" Led's with clips, 4 red, 2 yellow, 2 green.

MN63. 50 mixed polyester caps C280, Selmens etc.

MN23. 300 asstd screws, nuts, washers, self-tappers

MN64, 5 Press to make min switches.

MN25. 80 Assoc. rubber

MN68. 200 asstd veropins. turret tags, PCB pins etc.

MN29, 75mts equipment, wire, asstd colours and sizes.

MN69, 4 min push to break switch.

MN30.3 x 2m length, 3 core mains cable.

MN32. 15 30pF Beehive trim-MN34. 25 min glass reed switch.

MM70. PCB with push stractive chrome plastic knobs 1 x BD241, 1 x BC300, 2 x BC237, 1 x BC204, 4 x 1N4002, 2 x CMOS 4025, 200mm fuse holder + 22 resistors, capacitors, diodes etc.

MN35, 10 asatd switches toggle, slide, micro etc.

MN71, IZNA14 RADIO IC.

CHORDGATE IMITED

RETAILER SHOPS AT Mail Order to

75 FARRINGDON ROAD SWINDON, WILTS. Tel. (0793) 33877

21 DEPTFORD BROADWAY LONDON SE8

EUROPA ELECTRONICS

Mail Order to: 160 High Road, Willesden Green, London NW10. Tel: 01-459-2480

Retail Shop: North Parade Electronics, 12 North Parade, Mollison Way, Edgeware, Middlesex

Post & Packing: Add 50p to all orders under £5. VAT: All UK orders add 15% to total cost including p. & p. All devices are new, full spec and guaranteed.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Axial & Radial) Values in uf. 63v:1, 2-2, 3-3, 4-7, 6-8, 10 6p; 15, 22, 33 8p. 25v:47, 100 8p; 220, 330 12p; 16v:470 14p:1000 20p; 10v:1000 15p; 2200 25p.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS (Radial Lead) 250V. Values in nf. 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10n, 15n, 22n, 33n, 47n 6p; 68n, 100n 8p; 150n, 220n, 330n 10p; 470n 15p; 680n 20p; 1000n 25p.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS (Radial Lead) 100V Values in nf. 1n, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10n 6p; 15n, 22n, 33n, 47n 8p.

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V (Radial Lead). 22pf-47,000pf E12 Values 4p each.

POTENTIOMETERS: Carbon track, 0.25W log & values. 5K-2M single gang J/P switch 5K-2M dual gang stereo	30 p 78 p 88 p
PRESET POTENTIOMETERS Horizontal & Vertical. 0·1W 100R-1 Meg 0·25W 100R-1 Meg	7p 10p
RESISTORS 5% Carbon Film. E12 values. 0-25W IR-5MI 0-5W IR-5MI	1p

SWITCHES Slide 1A DPDT OPDT c/off	14p 15p
Sub-miniature Togo SPST on/off SP c/over DPDT DPDT c/off	54p 60p 75p 88p
Push Button Push to Make Push to Break	15p 25p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS (PLASTIC) T0220				
	40p 7905	45p	TO AD	
12V 1A 7812	40p 7912	45p	AD	
	40p 7915 40p 7918	45p	BC	
24V 1A 7824	40p 7924	45p	BC	
			BC	
OPTO ELECTE	ONICS		BC'	
2N5777 45g		120p	BC	
OCP71 180	ORP61	120p	BC	
ORP12 120p	1 TIL78	55p	BC	
			BC	
LEDS			BC	
3mn	l 5mm	includ.	BC:	
		clip	BC	
Red 11p		-	BC	
Green 14			BC	
101104 141) 14b		BC	
7 Segm	ent Displays		BC	
TIL321 115		99p	BC	
TIL322 115	DL707	99p	BC	
			BC:	
DIODES	BRIDGE		BF	
0A47 8p	RECTIFIE	RS	BF	
0A90 9p	1A 50V	19p	TIP	
0A91 9p	1A 100V	20p	TIP	
0A200 9p	1A 400V	25p	TIP	
0A202 9p	2A 100V	30p	TIP	
1N914 4p	2A 400V	45p	TIP	
1N916 7p 1N4148 4p	ZENER		TIP	
1N4001 5p	DIODES		TIP	
1N4004 6p	2:7-33V		2 N 2	
1N4007 7p	400mW	9p	2N2	
			2N2	
DIL SOCKETS			2N2	
	Profile		2N3 2N3	
8 pin 8		22p	2N3	
14 pln 10p	24 pin	25p	2N3	
16 pin 10p	40 pin	30p	2N3 2N3	
		_	2N3	
VEROBOARD:	S 0-1in		2N3 2N3	
	clad	plain	2N3	
2½ × 3½" 2½ × 5"	73p 83p	52p	2N3	
33 × 31"	83p	_	2N3 2N3	
34 x 5"	95p	79p	2N3	
31 × 17" 41 × 18"	325p 425p	211 p	2N3	
Pkt of 100 pins	- Lab	50p	2N5	
Spot face cutter		118p	2N5	
Pin Insertion to	01	162p	2N5	

į	_						_
ı	TRANSI	S.	4000 C	MOS	TTL		
ļ	TORS		4000	10p	1	74	74L5
Į	AD161	42p	4001	10p		Series	
ľ					7.00		111
ı	AD162	42p	4002	12p	7400	11p	
į	BC107	10p	4010	24p	7401	11p	111
i	BC108B	12p	4011	10p	7402	11p	111
ı	BC109	10p	4012	16p	7403	12p	121
ì	BC109C	12p	4013	20p	7404	12p	121
ľ	BC177	16p	4015	40p	7408	14p	12
i	BC178	16p	4017	32p	7409	15p	121
ı	BC179	20p	4018	45p	7410	14p	13
ı	BC182L	10p	4019	25p	7411	20 p	15
Į	BC183L	10p	4023	13p	7412	20 p	12
ľ	BC184L	10p	4024	32p	7413	20p	25
ŀ	BC212L	10p	4030	15p	7414	20p	30
i	BC213L	10p	4047	40p	7420	16p	13
ı	BC214L	10p				22p	12
ì	BC547	12p	4068	14p	7427		14
ı	BC548		4069	13p	7428	25p	
ı		12p	4070	13p	7430	15p	12
ı	BC549C	14p	4071	13p	7447	35p	35
ı	BC556	15p	4072	13p	7448	40p	45
ı	BC557	15p	4073	15p	7450	16p	15
ı	BC558	15p	4075	13p	7474	20p	16
ı	BC559	15p	4077	13p	7475	25p	20
Į	BFY50	23p	4078	15p	7476	30p	20
ı	BFY51	23p	4081	13p	7485	60p	48
ı	BFY52	23p	4082	13p	7490	25p	28
ı	TIP29A	32p	4093	20p	7491	35p	60
ı	TIP30A	35p	4095	95p	7492	25p	32
ı	TIP31A	38p	4096	70p	7493	25p	23
ı	TIP32A	38p	4501	28p	7494	35p	_
ł	TIP33A TIP34A	65p	4506	35p	7495	35p	40
ľ	TIP41A	74p 50p			7596	40p	90
ı	TIP42A	55p	4507	35p	7410		45
ı	TIS43	32p	4510	46p	7412		36
ı	2N2646	45p	4512	42p	7412		38
ı	2N2904	28p	4518	40p	7416	0 60p	40
ı	2N2905	26 p	4520	70p	7416	1 48p	40
ı	2N2906	26p			7416		40
ı	2N2907 2N3053	26p 26p			7416		40
ı	2N3055	48p		AR IC's	7416		45
ı	2N3702	10p	741	14p	7416		60 52
ı	2N3703	10p	748 CA314	36p	7416		36
ı	2N3704	10p	LM301	A 24p	7419	1 50p	36
ı	2N3705	10p	LM380		7419		36
ı	2N3706	10p	LM381	N 145p	7419	3 50 p	38
ı	2N3707 2N3708	10p	LM382	125p	7419	4 45p	36
ı	2N3709	10p	NE555	16p	7419		36
ı	2N3819	22p	NE556	45p	7419		60
ı	2N3903	15p	NE565	120p	7419 7436		48
J	2N3904	15p	NE567 NE567	155p 140p	7436		32
ı	2N3905	15p	TBA8		7436		32
ı	2N3906	15p	TBAS		7436	8 50p	50
ı	2N5457	30p	TBA8		7439	0 99p	46
ı	2N5458	30p	ZN423	135p	7439		42
ı	2N5459	30p	ZN425	E 350p	7449	0 120p	200
į			1		1		
ĺ					_		
i							

74LS 74 74LS Series Series

11p

INDEX TO **ADVERTISERS**

Alcon	752	Heathkit	694
Ambit	695	Input Design	752
Army Royal	739	1001111	
Audio Electronics	690	I.C.S. Intertext	696
		Jupiter Cantab	743
Bi-Pak	740	oupiter Carrier	140
B.K. Electronics	Cov. III	Lightning Components	750
B.N.R.&E.S	751		
Boss Industrial	754	Magenta Electronics	744
B 0 11 11	750	Maplin Electronics	Cov. IV
Bull J	755	Phonosonics	696
Cooker Allebell	700	Pops Components	756
Carlton Nicholl	760		
Chordgate	759	R&TVC	750
Cricklewood Electronics	691, 756	Radio Components Spe	cial-
		ists	759
Dziubas, M	752	Rapid Electronics	693
E.D.A	697	Sinclair Products	748, 749
Electrains	694		
Electronize Design	Cov. Ii	Titan Transformers	750
El de d	692	T.K. Electronics	696
Enfield Electronics	692	Vako Display Systems	756
Europa Electronics	760	Velleman U.K	694
G.S.C	747	Watford Electronics	698
Greenweld	690	Wilmslow Audio	754, 756

CNC 10 PCB HOLDER

ideal for small scale production, testing, research service engineers and the home constructor.

constructor.

The CNC 10 has a board capacity of 8" × 8" and larger boards (maximum 8" wide) may be accommodated since they can project beyond the ends of the rails.

Adjustment of the board is extremely simple as they are locked in position by one central clamp. A further clamp enables the PCB, when the project in position, to be rotated through 360 degrees and locked in the required position.

An optional foam pad is available which enables a number of components to be inserted prior to soldering. Pad size $8'' \times 8''$.



CNC 10 £15·10 inc. VAT FOAM PAD & CLIP £5·64 inc. VAT Please add £1·50 to cover postage.

Available direct from the manufacturer:

CARLTON NICHOL & CO. LTD., GOLDKEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
KELVEDON, COLCHESTER, ESSEX.

PLEASE MENTION EVERYDAY **ELECTRONICS** WHEN REPLYING **ADVERTISEMENTS**

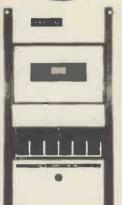
760



thorogen B.K. ELECTRONICS thorogen a SOUND CHOICE



★ PROMPT DELIVERY ★ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ★ AMPLE STOCKS A PERSONAL SERVICE FROM A SMALL EXPANDING COMPANY



0 0 6 plano type keys NEW RANGE QUALITY POWER LOUD-SPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8"). These loudspeakers are ideal for both hi-fi and disco applications. Both the 12" and 15" units have heavy duty die-cast chassis and aluminium centre domes. All three units have white speaker cones and are fitted with attractive cast aluminium

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE.
Comprising of a top panel and tape mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built and tested.
Features: Three digit tape counter. Autostop. Six piano type keys, record, rewind, fast forward, play, stop and eject. Automatic record level control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. Input Sensitivity: 100mV to 2V Input Impedance: 68K. Output level: 400mV to both left and right hand channels. Output Impedance: 68K. Signal to noise ratio: 45dB. Wow and flutter: 0.1%. Power Supply requirements: 18V DC at 300mA. Connections: The left and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual scruence leads, all terminated with phono plugs (phono sockets provided). Dimensions: Top panel 5½in x 11¼in. Clearance required under top panel 2½in. Supplied complete with circuit diagram and connecting diagram. Attractive black and silver finish.

Fire £26.70 + £2.50 postage and packing. Supplementary parts for 18V D.C. power supply (transformer, bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor) £3.

15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 80hm 59 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 20Hz. Frequency Response to 2.5KHz. Sensitivity 97dB. Price £32 each. £3.00 Packing and Car-

fitted with attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons.

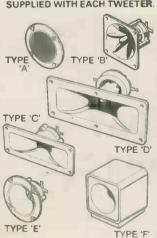
Specification and Price:—

12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice con. Resonant Frequency 25Hz. Frequency Response to 4KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. Price £23.70 each. £3.00 Packing and Carriage each.

8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm. 20 oz magnet. 1½" aluminium voice coil, Resonant Frequency 40Hz, Frequency Response to 6KHz, Sensitivity 92dB. Also available with black cone fitted with black metal protective grill. Price: White cone £8.90 each. Black cone/grill £9.50 each. P. & P. £1.25.

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.



TYPE 'A' (KSN1036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh, ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-Fi speakers. Price £3·45 each.

TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3½" super horn. For general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems, etc. Price £4.35 each.

TYPE 'C' (KSN6016A) 2" × 5" wide dispersion horn. For HI-Fi systems and quality discos, etc. Price £5-45 each.

TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2" × 6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid range (2,000 c/s). Suitable for HI-FI systems and quality discos. Price £6-90 each.

TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3½" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-Fi monitor systems, etc. Price £4:35 each.

TYPE 'F' (KSN1057A) Cased version of type 'E'. Free standing satellite tweeter. Perfect add on tweeter for conventional loudspeaker systems. Price £10·75 each.

U.K. post free (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).



1 K-WATT SLIDE DIMMER

★ Controls loads up to 1KW.
★ Compact Size 4½" × 1½" × 2½".
★ Easy snap in fixing through panel/cabinet cut out,
★ Insulated plastic case.

Full wave control using 8 amp triac.

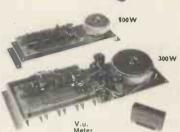
Conforms to BS800.

Suitable for both resistance and inductive loads. Innumerable applications in industry, the home, and disco's/theatres, etc.

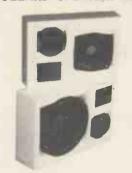
Price £11 70 each + 50p P&P. (Any quantity.)







MULLARD SPEAKER KITS



12" 80 watt R.M.S. loudspeaker A superb general purpose twin cone loud-speaker. 50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Rolled surround. Resonant fre-quency 25Hz. Frequency response to 13KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. Impedance 8ohm. Attractive blue cone with aluminium centre dome. centre dome,

Price £17-99 ea + £3.00 P & P

B.S.R. P232 TURNTABLE

P232 Turntable * 'S' shaped tone arm

★ Belt driven ★ Aluminium platter

★ Cueing lever. ★ 240 volt AC operation (50Hz)

◆ Cut-out template supplied

★ Used as standard by Hi-Fi and Discomanufacturers

★ Fitted with either a magnetic or ceramic cartridge, please state cartridge required Price £22-50 + £2-50 P & P.



100 WATT R.M.S. AND 300 WATT R.M.S. MODULES
Power Amplifier Modules with Integral toroidal transformer power supply, and heat sink. Supplied as one complete built and lested unit. Can be fitted in minutes. An LED Vu meter is available as an optional extra.

SPECIFICATION:
Max Output Power:

110 watts R.M.S. (OMP 100)

310 watts R.M.S. (OMP 100)

310 watts R.M.S. (OMP 300)

Loads: Open and short circuit proof. 4-16 ohms
Frequency Response: 20Hz—25KHz ±3dB.
Sensitivity for Max. Output:
500mV at 10K (OMP 100) 1V at 10K (OMP 300)
T.H.D.: Less than 0-1%
Supply: 240V 50Hz
Sizes: OMP 100 263 × 155 × 72mm
OMP 300 460 × 153 × 66mm

Prices: OMP 100 263 · 50 each + £2·00 PAP
OMP 300 £89·00 each + £2·00 PAP
Vu Meter £6·50 each + £00 PAP.

A PURPOSELY DESIGNED 40 WATT R.M.S.

Vu Meter £6:50 each + 50p P&P.
A PURPOSELY DESIGNED 40 WATT R.M.S.
80HM SPEAKER SYSTEM RECENTLY
DEVELOPED BY MULLARD'S SPECIALIST
TEAMIN BELGIUM. Kit comprises a Mullard &?
Wooter with foam surround and aluminium
voice coil. Mullard 3" high power dome
tweeter. B.K.E. built and tested crossover,
based on Mullard circuit combining low loss
components, glass fibre board and recessed
loudspeaker terminals. Recommended cabinet
size 240 × 216 × 445 mm.

Superb sound at a relatively low cost.

A superb sound at a relatively low cost. Complete with instructions. Price £14-50 + £1-50.p & p per kit.

New 5" 30 watt mini version of above now available. Recommended cabinet size 180 × 155 × 295 mm. Price £13-90 + £1-00 p & p per kit,



VISA





B.K. ELECTRONI

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by prior appointment, please phone 0702-527572

KEYBOARD KIT WITH ELECTRONICS FOR ZX81

A full size, full travel 43-key keyboard that's simple to add to your ZX81 (no soldering in ZX81). Complete with the electronics to make "Shift Lock", "Function" and "Graphics 2" single key selections making entry far easier. Powered from ZX81's own standard power supply – with special adaptor supplied.

Two-colour print for key caps.

* Amazing low price.

Full details in our projects book, Price 60p, Order As XAD3D

Complete kit (does not include case) for only £19.95 incl. VAT and carriage. Order As LW72P. (Case – order as XG17T Price £4.95) (Ready built in case – order as XG22Y Price £29.95)

25W STEREO MOSFET AMPLIFIER

A superb new amplifier at a remarkably low price



- * Over 26W per channel into 8Ω at 1kHz both channels driven.
- * Frequency response 20Hz to 40kHz ± 1dB.
- * Low distortion, low noise and high reliability power MOSFET output stage.
- * Extremely easy to build. Almost everything fits on main pcb, cutting interwiring to just 7 wires (plus toroidal transformer and mains lead terminations).
- * Complete kit contains everything you need including predrilled and printed chassis and wooden cabinet.

Full details in our projects book. Price 60p.

Order As XAO30

Complete kit for only £49.95 incl. VAT and carriage. Order As LW71N

MAPLIN'S FANTASTIC PROJECTS

Full details in our project books only 60p each:

In Book 1 (XAO1B) 120W rms MOSFET Combo-Amplifier · Universal Timer with 18 program times and 4 outputs - Temperature Gauge - Six Vero Projects

In Book 2 (XAO2C) Home Security System · Train Controller for 14 trains on one circuit · Stopwatch with multiple modes · Miles per-Gallon Meter

In Book 3 (XAO3D) ZX81 Keyboard with electronics · Stereo 25W MOSFET Amplifier Doppler Radar Intruder Detector · Remote Control for Train Controller

In Book 4 (XAO4E)* Telephone Exchange expandable up to 32 extensions - Ultrasonic Intruder Detector · Frequency Counter 100Hz to 500MHz · Remote Control for 25W Stereo

*Projects for book 4 were in an advanced state at the time of writing, but contents may change prior to publication (due 14th Aug 1982).



Over 350 pages packed with data and pictures and all completely revised and including over 1000 new items.

On sale in all branches of WHSMITH & from November 19th

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR Tel: Sales (0702) 552911 General (0702) 554155

159 King St., Hammersmith, London W6. Tel: 01-748 0926 284 London Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 554000 Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel: (021) 356 7292 Note: Shops closed Mondays

MATINEE ORGAN

Easy to build, superb specification. Comparable with organs selling for up to £1,000. Full construction details in our book. Price £2.50. Order As XH55K Complete kits available:

Electronics - £299.95,

Cabinet - £99.50 (carriage extra). Demo cassette price £1.99. Order As XX43W.





HOME SECURITY SYSTEM

Six independent channels - 2 or 4 wire operation. External horn. High degree of protection and long term reliability. Full details in our projects book Price 60p. Order As XA02C.

**** Maplin launches MAPCARD

A new way of buying from Maplin!

Now Maplin have their own credit card. You could have one too!

APPLY NOW!

Write to our Rayleigh address for details or pick up a leaflet in our shops



NEW SHOP IN BIRMINGHAM

Visit our brand new shop in Birmingham for our complete range of electronic components and computers.

Come and see us at Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham (just off the junction of the Outer Ring Road A4D40 and Birchfield Road A34). Tel: 021-356-7292. Excellent free



See us at the **Electronics Hobbies Fair,** Alexandra Pavilion - London November 18-21, 1982

-----Post this coupon now!

Please send me a copy of your 1983 catalogue as soon as it is available (at the end of November). I enclose £1.50 (inc p8p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.90 or 10 International Reply Coupons.

Name
